#### If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

#### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	217/782-7806

#### ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include and addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

15

NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover)

**BIDDERS** 

Proposal Submitted By
r roposar oublinitied by
Name
Name
Address
Address
0.4
City

#### **Letting May 15, 2009**

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

### Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 60F47 COOK-WILL Counties Section 95(1&2)RS-1 District 1 Construction Funds Route FAU 361

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.
☐ A <u>Cashier's</u> <u>Check</u> or a <u>Certified</u> <u>Check</u> is included.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written Authorization to Bid has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

#### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806



**PROPOSAL** 

TC	THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
1.	Proposal of	-
Та	expayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	- а
	for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
	Contract No. 60F47 COOK-WILL Counties Section 95(1&2)RS-1 Route FAU 361 District 1 Construction Funds	
	30 miles of milling, HMA surface and striping on New Avenue from Archer Avenue to L Lockport, Romeoville and Lemont.	ockport Street
2.	The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above	described

project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the

contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>A</u>	mount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>Am</u>	nount c	Proposal of Bid Guaranty
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000 \$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000 \$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000 \$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000 \$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000 \$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000 \$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted,	the proposal guar	ranties which ac	company the individual	proposals makin	ng up the combination v	vill be considered as
also covering the combination bid.						

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

#### Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposa	I guaranty chec	k will be found in th	ne proposal for:	Item	

Section No.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

-3-

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

#### **Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination		Combination Bid				
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars Cer	nts			

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60F47

State Job # - C-91-078-09 PPS NBR - 1-78082-0000

County Name - VARIOUS- COOK- WILL

Code - 0 - 31 - 197 District - 1 - 1 - 1

Project Number	Route
	EAU 361

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0322256		SQ FT	51.400				
X4067107		TON	3,795.000				
Z0018500	DRAINAGE STR CLEANED	EACH	15.000				
20201006	GRADING & SHAP SHLDS	UNIT	640.000				
40600200	BIT MATLS PR CT	TON	78.000				
40600300	AGG PR CT	TON	385.000				
40600400	MIX CR JTS FLANGEWYS	TON	49.000				
40600895	CONSTRUC TEST STRIP	EACH	2.000				
40600982	HMA SURF REM BUTT JT	SQ YD	245.000				
40601005	HMA REPL OVER PATCH	TON	312.000				
40603340	HMA SC "D" N70	TON	8,090.000				
42001300	PROTECTIVE COAT	SQ YD	50.000				
44000158	HMA SURF REM 2 1/4	SQ YD	96,280.000				
44001700	COMB C C&G REM & REPL	FOOT	200.000				
44002212	HMA RM OV PATCH 3	SQ YD	1,858.000				

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60F47

State Job # - C-91-078-09

PPS NBR - 1-78082-0000

County Name - VARIOUS- COOK- WILL

Code - 0 - 31 - 197 District - 1 - 1 - 1

Project Number	Route
	EAU 361

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
44201753	CL D PATCH T2 9	SQ YD	329.000				
44201757	CL D PATCH T3 9	SQ YD	823.000				
44201759	CL D PATCH T4 9	SQ YD	494.000				
44201789	CL D PATCH T2 12	SQ YD	316.000				
44201794	CL D PATCH T3 12	SQ YD	791.000				
44201796	CL D PATCH T4 12	SQ YD	475.000				
44201803	CL D PATCH T2 13	SQ YD	197.000				
44201807	CL D PATCH T3 13	SQ YD	492.000				
44201809	CL D PATCH T4 13	SQ YD	295.000				
48102100	AGG WEDGE SHLD TYPE B	TON	1,275.000				
55039700	SS CLEANED	FOOT	70.000				
60300310	FR & LIDS ADJUST SPL	EACH	15.000				
67000400	ENGR FIELD OFFICE A	CAL MO	6.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70102620	TR CONT & PROT 701501	L SUM	1.000				

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60F47

State Job # - C-91-078-09 PPS NBR - 1-78082-0000

County Name - VARIOUS- COOK- WILL

Code - 0 - 31 - 197 District - 1 - 1 - 1

Project Number	Route
	FAU 361

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
70102635	TR CONT & PROT 701701	L SUM	1.000				
70300100	SHORT-TERM PAVT MKING	FOOT	7,045.000				
70300210	TEMP PVT MK LTR & SYM	SQ FT	255.000				
70300220	TEMP PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	73,750.000				
70300240	TEMP PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	960.000				
70300260	TEMP PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	620.000				
70300280	TEMP PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT	105.000				
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM	SQ FT	28,495.000				
78000100	THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM	SQ FT	255.000				
78000200	THPL PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	73,750.000				
78000400	THPL PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	960.000				
78000600	THPL PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	620.000				
78000650	THPL PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT	105.000				
78100100	RAISED REFL PAVT MKR	EACH	1,000.000				
78300200	RAISED REF PVT MK REM	EACH	865.000				

#### Page 4 4/18/2009

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60F47

State Job # - C-91-078-09

PPS NBR - 1-78082-0000

County Name - VARIOUS- COOK- WILL

Code - 0 - 31 - 197 District - 1 - 1 - 1

Project Number	Route
	FAU 361

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	II	Total Price
88600600	DET LOOP REPL	FOOT	749.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER	60F47
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID	\$

#### NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

### STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

#### B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

#### C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### C. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### E. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### F. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

#### G. Debt Delinquency

#### 1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinguency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

#### 1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### I. Addenda

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

#### J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

#### M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:				
// Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.				
// Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.				

#### N. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

#### TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

#### **IV. DISCLOSURES**

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.** 

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

#### **CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any ne forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.	
(Bidding Company)	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

#### Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

D.

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES NO
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
the bidd	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or ling entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is sed to execute contracts for your organization. <b>Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable</b> . The person signing can be, but thave to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.
	nswer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by in that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.
bidding	Eldentifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information  Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the entity. Note: Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be ted, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.
ongoing	der shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the ox on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:
agency attache and are	: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an d sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital other Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.
"See Af agency	I: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type fidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.
Bidders	s Submitting More Than One Bid
	submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms ence.
	the bid submitted for letting item contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B isclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
(30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter and potential conflict of interest information the publicly available contract file. This ended contracts. A publicly traded contact of the requirements set for	rinto a contract with the Ston as specified in this Disc Form A must be complete ompany may submit a rth in Form A. See Disclo	
DISCL	OSURE OF FINANCIAL	<u> INFORMATION</u>
terms of ownership or distributive incom \$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's sal separate Disclosure Form A for each	e share in excess of 5%, o ary as of 7/1/07). (Make coindividual meeting these	elow has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in or an interest which has a value of more than opies of this form as necessary and attach a requirements)
FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print infor	mation)	
NAME:		
ADDRESS		
Type of ownership/distributable in	ncome share:	
stock sole proprietor: % or \$ value of ownership/distributal		ship other: (explain on separate sheet):
		r "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following ny question is "Yes", please attach additional pages
(a) State employment, currently or	in the previous 3 years, inc	cluding contractual employment of services.  YesNo
If your answer is yes, please an	swer each of the following	
<ol> <li>Are you currently an off Highway Authority?</li> </ol>	icer or employee of either t	the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll YesNo
2. Are you currently appo	inted to or employed by a	any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are

agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/(i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor	/1/07) are you entitled to receive , partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 70 or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggressincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	/1/07) are you and your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)	•	byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractions 2 years.	
	If your answ	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	e of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse at of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	bointed to or employed by any ds \$106,447.20, (60 % of the nd/or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60 as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in Governor?	% of the salary of the Governor tal distributable income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or en State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60° 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to reca aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?	% of the Governor's salary as of eive (i) more than 15 % in the association or corporation, or
			YesNo
	unit of	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
		onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter.	years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
	Americ of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	he State of Illinois or the statutes
	` '	nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
	(g) Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  YesNo
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
	APPLICABLE STATEMENT
Th	is Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.
С	Completed by:
	Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date
	NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT
	ave determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would quire the completion of this Form A.
Th	nis Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.
	Signature of Authorized Representative Date

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name				
Legal Address				
City, State, Zip				
Telephone Number		Email Address	Fax Number (if ava	ilable)
	ion shall become pa	art of the publicly available	Section 50-35 of the Illino contract file. This Form E	
DISCLOSU	IRE OF OTHER CO	NTRACTS AND PROCU	REMENT RELATED INFO	RMATION
pending contracts (inclu Illinois agency: Ye	ding leases), bids, pes No	oroposals, or other ongoin	on. The BIDDER shall identing procurement relationship box on the bottom of this p	with any other State of
	such as bid or proje		State of Illinois agency nam al pages as necessary). S	
	THE FOLL	OWING STATEMENT MU	ST BE CHECKED	
		Signature of Authorized Repre	sentative	Date

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 60F47 COOK-WILL Counties Section 95(1&2)RS-1 Route FAU 361 District 1 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFIC	CATION								וואוט	ict i	Cons	uction	runus	•			
Dept. Human Right	ts #						_ Dur	ation o	f Proje	ect:							
Name of Bidder: _																	
PART II. WORKE A. The undersigned which this contract we projection including a	d bidder ha	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for the	ne locati	ions fro	m whic	h the b	idder re	cruits	employ	ees, and her	eby subm be alloca	nits the foll ted to this TABLE	owir con B	ng workfo tract:	orce
		TOTA	AL Wo	rkforce	Projec	tion for	Contra	ıct					(	CURRENT TO BE			S
				MINO	ORITY I	EMPI O	YFFS			TR	AINEES			TO CO	TNC	RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES		TAL OYEES	BL	ACK	HISP			HER IOR.		REN-	ON T	HE JOB INEES		OTAL LOYEES			RITY DYEES
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	•	М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																	
SUPERVISORS																	
FOREMEN																	
CLERICAL																	
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																	
MECHANICS																	
TRUCK DRIVERS																	
IRONWORKERS																	
CARPENTERS																	
CEMENT MASONS																	
ELECTRICIANS																	
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																	
PAINTERS																	
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																	
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																	
TOTAL																	
		BLE C							_	Γ		FOR D	FPARTI	MENT US	FC	NI Y	
	TOTAL Tr	aining Pro TAL	ojectio I	n for C	ontract		*^-	THED	-			TORB		WILITI OU	-	/1121	
EMPLOYEES IN	_	OYEES	BL	ACK	HISE	ANIC	_	THER NOR.									
TRAINING	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	1								
APPRENTICES																	
ON THE JOB																	

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 60F47 COOK-WILL Counties Section 95(1&2)RS-1 Route FAU 361 District 1 Construction Funds

#### PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.		ed in "Total Employees" under Table A is the to the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract		ould be employed in the
	The u	ndersigned bidder projects that: (number)		new hires would be
	recrui	ted from the area in which the contract project i	is located; and/or (number)	
	office	or base of operation is located.	ould be recruited from the area in	which the bidder's principal
		·		
C.		led in "Total Employees" under Table A is a pro signed bidder as well as a projection of numbe		
	The u	ndersigned bidder estimates that (number)		persons will
		ectly employed by the prime contractor and that byed by subcontractors.	it (number)	persons will be
PART	III. AFF	IRMATIVE ACTION PLAN		
A.	utiliza in any comm (geare utiliza	ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that tion projection included under PART II is determed to category, and in the event that the undersidencement of work, develop and submit a writted to the completion stages of the contract) what tion are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Placepartment of Human Rights.	mined to be an underutilization or gned bidder is awarded this cont on Affirmative Action Plan includir dereby deficiencies in minority and	f minority persons or women tract, he/she will, prior to hg a specific timetable d/or female employee
B.	subm	ndersigned bidder understands and agrees tha itted herein, and the goals and timetable includ part of the contract specifications.		
Comp	any		Telephone Number	
Addre	SS		_	
Г		NOTICE DECA	ARDING SIGNATURE	
	The Rid	der's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet wil		The following signature block
		o be completed if revisions are required.	i constitute the signing of this form.	The following signature block
	Signatu	re: 🗆	Title:	Date:
Instruct	ions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition	on to prime contractor personnel.	
Table A	۱ -	Include both the number of employees that would be h (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and inc should include all employees including all minorities, app	lude all apprentices and on-the-job traine	ees. The "Total Employees" column
Table E	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allo currently employed.	ocated to the contract work including any	apprentices and on-the-job trainees
Table C	) -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and	d on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.	
				PC 1356 (Pov. 12/11/07)

BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

Contract No. 60F47 COOK-WILL Counties Section 95(1&2)RS-1 Route FAU 361 District 1 Construction Funds

#### PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
(II A CO-FARTNERSHIF)	Busiliess Address	
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_ _		
	Corporate Name	
	·	Signature of Authorized Representative
		To a descripted assessment title of Authorized Description
(IF A CORPORATION)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION		Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)		
SESSIVE FAIRTY SHOOLD SIGN BLESTY)	Buoineos / tadreos	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attest	, ,
	7 111001	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ad	dditional signature sheet.

#### **Return with Bid**



#### Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

			Item No.
			Letting Date
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRES	ENTS, That We		
as PRINCIPAL, and			
·	-		as SURETY, are
specified in Article 102.09 of the "St	andard Specifications for R be paid unto said STATE	load and Bridge Constru	um of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount ction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever ayment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors,
	gh the Department of Trar		ne PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the rovement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item
and as specified in the bidding and after award by the Department, the including evidence of the required performance of such contract and failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the to the Department the difference no	contract documents, submit PRINCIPAL shall enter into insurance coverages and for the prompt payment of the required DBE submission at to exceed the penalty here to with another party to perf	it a DBE Utilization Plan to a contract in accordar providing such bond as labor and material furning or to enter into such contreof between the amoun	CIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, nce with the terms of the bidding and contract documents a specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful shed in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the ntract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays at specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and
paragraph, then Surety shall pay the	e penal sum to the Departm the Department may bring	ent within fifteen (15) day an action to collect the a	with any requirement as set forth in the preceding ys of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its a whole or in part.
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, t	the said PRINCIPAL and the	e said SURETY have ca	used this instrument to be signed by
their respective officers this	day of		A.D.,
PRINCIPAL		SURETY	•
(Company Na	ame)		(Company Name)
D	,	D	
By(Signatu	re & Title)	By:	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
	Notary Cert	ification for Principal and	Surety
STATE OF ILLINOIS,	110001		
County of			
l,		, a Notary Pt	ublic in and for said County, do hereby certify that
	(Insert names of individuals	and	DINICIDAL & SLIDETVI
who are each nercenally known to n	•		,
	this day in person and ackr		cribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free
Given under my hand and not	arial seal this	day of	A.D
My commission expires			
			Notary Public
	Signature and Title line belo	ow, the Principal is ensu	file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal and uring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed ons of the bid bond as shown above.
Electronic Bid Bond ID#	Company / Bidder	· Name	Signature and Title
	Joinpany / Diddel		eig.ia.dio dia 1100

#### PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



### **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

#### Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

#### **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

#### NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 60F47 COOK-WILL Counties Section 95(1&2)RS-1 Route FAU 361 District 1 Construction Funds



# Illinois Department of Transportation

#### **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., May 15, 2009. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 60F47 COOK-WILL Counties Section 95(1&2)RS-1 Route FAU 361 District 1 Construction Funds

6.30 miles of milling, HMA surface and striping on New Avenue from Archer Avenue to Lockport Street in Lockport, Romeoville and Lemont.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Acting Secretary

# INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### Adopted January 1, 2009

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-09)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spec	<u>c. Sec.</u> Pe	<u>age No.</u>
201	Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection	1
205	Embankment	
251	Mulch	
253	Planting Woody Plants	4
280	Temporary Erosion Control	6
443	Reflective Crack Control Treatment	7
502	Excavation for Structures	10
503	Concrete Structures	
504	Precast Concrete Structures	
505	Steel Structures	
540	Box Culverts	
581	Waterproofing Membrane System	15
633	Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals	
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	17
672	Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	18
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	
733	Overhead Sign Structures	20
783	Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	21
801	Electrical Requirements	22
805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	
836	Pole Foundation	
838	Breakaway Devices	25
862	Uninterruptable Power Supply	26
873	Electric Cable	28
878	Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation	30
1004	Coarse Aggregates	
1008	Structural Steel Coatings	32
1010	Finely Divided Materials	33
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	43
1024	Nonshrink Grout	
1042	Precast Concrete Products	
1062	Reflective Crack Control System	47
1069	Pole and Tower	49
1074	Control Equipment	52
1076	Wire and Cable	
1081	Materials for Planting	58
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	61
1101	General Equipment	62
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	63
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	64

FAU 0361 (New Avenue) Section: 95 (1&2) RS-1 Will & Cook Counties Contract 60F47

#### RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHE</u>	<u> CK S</u>	SHEET#	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1		Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	
		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-07)	65
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3	Χ	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	68
4	Χ	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities	
		Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	78
5	Χ	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-07)	83
6		Reserved	88
7		Reserved	89
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	90
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	97
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
14		Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
16	Χ	Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rév. 1-1-07)	
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	112
20		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
24		Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
27		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)	
29		Reserved	
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	
		(Éff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	129
31	Χ	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	
		(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09)	137
32		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
33		Ashestos Hot-Mix Ashhalt Surface Removal (Fff 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	150

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS	1
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	2
COMPLETION DATE PLUS WORKING DAYS	2
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 AND 10) (BDE)	2
GRADING AND SHAPING SHOULDERS	3
HOT MIX ASPHALT PAY FOR PERFORMANCE USING PERCENT WITHIN LIMITS (D-1)	
HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-4.75 (DISTRICT ONE)	23
COARSE AGGREGATE FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)	
FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT- MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)	30
HOT MIX ASPHALT – DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (D-1)	31
USE OF RAP (DIST 1)	32
TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)	38
COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	38
EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)	
CLEANING EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	
FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)	39
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	39
TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING	40
TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETECTOR REPLACEMENT AND/OR INSTAL	_ATION ON
ROADWAY GRINDING, RESURFACING, & PATCHING OPERATIONS	41
ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)	44
APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE ARE	
ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)	47
CEMENT (BDE)	47
CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)	50
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)	53
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	54
ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)	61
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)	64
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FIELD VOIDS IN THE MINERAL AGGREGATE (BDE)	65
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)	66
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)	67
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)	68
MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND	
CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	68

FAU 0361 (New Avenue) Section: 95 (1&2) RS-1 Will & Cook Counties Contract 60F47

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	69
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)	70
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)	71
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PLANTS (BDE)	72
REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)	73
REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)	74
REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE)	75
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	75
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)	75
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	77
ICRR REQUIREMENTS	80
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	88
FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	92

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS

.\_\_\_\_

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAU 0361 (New Avenue); Section: 95 (1&2) RS-1; Will and Cook Counties and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

Route: FAU 0361 (New Avenue) Section: 95 (1&2) RS-1 Counties: Will & Cook Contract 60F47

#### **LOCATION OF PROJECT**

This project begins at a point on the centerline of New Avenue (FAU 0361) approximately 30 feet north of the centerline of Archer Avenue and extends in a northerly direction through the Villages of Lockport, Romeoville and Lemont within Will and Cook Counties to a point 184 feet east of the centerline of Lockport Street for a gross length of 33,718 feet (6.39 miles) and a net length of 33,509 feet (6.35 miles).

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

This is a resurfacing project and the work to be performed under this contract consists of hotmix asphalt surface removal, pavement patching, combination concrete curb and gutter removal, drainage structure adjustments and cleaning, resurfacing with hot-mix asphalt level binder and surface courses, detector loop replacement, placement of thermoplastic pavement markings and all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the project as shown on the plans and as described herein.

#### MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: November 1, 1996

Beginning on the date that work begins on this project, the Contractor shall assume responsibility for normal maintenance of all existing roadways within the limits of the

improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the Engineer, but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for maintenance of roadways will be provided by the Contractor as required by the Engineer.

If items of work have not been provided in the contract, or otherwise specified for payment, such items, including the accompanying traffic control and protection required by the Engineer, will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

#### STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

Effective: January 30, 1987 Revised: July 1, 1994

Utility companies involved in this project have provided the following estimated dates:

No conflicts anticipated

The above represents the best information available to the Department and is included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable portions of Articles 105.07 and 107.31 of the Standard Specifications shall apply.

#### **COMPLETION DATE PLUS WORKING DAYS**

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 1, 2007

Revise Article 108.05 (b) of the Standard Specifications as follows:

"When a completion date plus working days is specified, the Contractor shall complete all contract items and safely open all roadways to traffic by 11:59 PM on, October 15, 2009 except as specified herein.

The Contractor will be allowed to complete all clean-up work and punch list items within <u>5</u> working days after the completion date for opening the roadway to traffic. Under extenuating circumstances the Engineer may direct that certain items of work, not affecting the safe opening of the roadway to traffic, may be completed within the working days allowed for clean up work and punch list items. Temporary lane closures for this work may be allowed at the discretion of the Engineer.

Article 108.09 or the Special Provision for "Failure to Complete the Work on Time", if included in this contract, shall apply to both the completion date and the number of working days.

## RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 AND 10) (BDE)

Effective: December 1, 1986 Revised: January 1, 2006

<u>Description</u>. Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance shall be carried according to Article 107.11 of the Standard Specifications, expect the limits shall be a minimum of \$5,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury liability and

property damage liability with an aggregate limit of \$10,000,000 over the life of the policy. A separate policy is required for each railroad unless otherwise noted.

NUMBER & SPEED OF NUMBER & SPEED OF NAMED INSURED & ADDRESS PASSENGER TRAINS FREIGHT TRAINS

IC RR Parallel to New Ave from Archer to Lockport St in Romeoville/Lemont

"Illinois Central Railroad Company"

and its Parents 6 trains/day @79mph 25 trains/day 17641 S. Ashland Ave. (METRA & Amtrak) @40mph

Homewood, IL 60430

DOT/AAR No.: N/A RR Mile Post: Around +/- 25.00

RR Division: Northern Reg. RR Sub-Division: Joliet

For Freight/Passenger Information Contact: Mr. John Henriksen Phone: 708/332-3557 For Insurance Information Contact: Terry Lee Phone: 715/345-2501

<u>Approval of Insurance</u>. The original and one certified copy of each required policy shall be submitted to the following address for approval:

Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Design and Environment 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 326 Springfield, Illinois 62764

The Contractor will be advised when the Department has received approval of the insurance from the railroad(s). Before any work begins on railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer evidence that the required insurance has been approved by the railroad(s). The Contractor shall also provide the Engineer with the expiration date of each required policy.

Basis of Payment. Providing Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance will be paid for at the contract unit price per Lump Sum for RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE.

#### **GRADING AND SHAPING SHOULDERS**

Effective: December 28, 2001 Revised: January 1, 2007

<u>Description</u>. This work consists of regrading the existing aggregate shoulder high areas before a new layer of stone is laid for the proposed Aggregate Shoulder.

<u>Construction Requirements</u>. Applicable portions of Sections 202 and 481 shall apply. The existing aggregate shoulder shall be redistributed and regraded to fill any low spots and compacted in a manner approved by the Engineer.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit priced per unit (equivalent to 100 linear feet) for GRADING AND SHAPING SHOULDERS

# HOT MIX ASPHALT PAY FOR PERFORMANCE USING PERCENT WITHIN LIMITS (D-1)

Effective: April 4, 2008 Revised: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>: This special provision describes the procedures used for production, placement and payment for hot-mix asphalt (HMA). This special provision applies to all HMA surface mixtures that individually have a minimum quantity of 8,000 tons (7,260 metric tons) and are placed at a minimum nominal thickness equal to or greater than 3 times the nominal maximum aggregate size. This work shall be according to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction except as specified herein.

Delete Articles:	406.06(b), 2 <sup>nd</sup> Paragraph 406.06 (e) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Paragraph 406.07 1030.05(a) (4, 5, 7, 8, 9, & 10	(Temperature requirements) (Pavers speed requirements) (Compaction) (QC/QA Documents)		
	1030.05(d) (2) a.	(Plant Tests)		
	1030.05(d) (2) b.	(Dust-to-Asphalt and Moisture Content)		
	1030.05(d) (2) d.	(Small Tonnage)		
	1030.05(d) (2) f.	(HMA Sampling)		
	1030.05(d) (3)	(Required Field Tests) (Control Limits)		
	1030.05(d) (4)			
	1030.05(d) (5)	(Control Charts)		
	1030.05(d) (6)	(Corrective Action for Required Plant Tests)		
	1030.05(d) (7)	(Corrective Action for Field Tests (Density))		
	1030.05(e)	(Quality Assurance by the Engineer)		
	1030.05(f)	(Acceptance by the Engineer)		
	1030.06(a) (3, 7, 8, & 9):			
	<ul><li>3 (Before start-up</li></ul>	)		
	<ul><li>7 (After an accept</li></ul>	able)		
	<ul><li>8 (If a mixture)</li></ul>			

The following documents have been added or modified to replace the equivalent documents in the current Manual of Test Procedures for Materials.

9 (A nuclear/core...)

Existing	Replacement (attached)		
ERS - HMA QC/QA Initial Daily Plant & Random Samples; Appendix E2	PFP Hot-Mix Asphalt Random Plant Samples		
ERS - Determination of Random Density Test Site Locations; Appendix E3	PFP Random Density Procedure		
ERS - Quality Level Analysis; Appendix E1	PFP Quality Level Analysis		

# **Definitions**:

- A. Quality Control (QC): All production and construction activities by the Contractor required to achieve the required level of quality.
- B. Quality Assurance (QA): All monitoring and testing activities by the Engineer required to assess product quality, level of payment, and acceptability of the product.
- C. Percent Within Limits (PWL): The percentage of material within the quality limits for a given quality characteristic.
- D. Quality Characteristic: The characteristics that are evaluated by the Department for payment using PWL. The quality characteristics for this project are field VMA, voids, and density. Field VMA will be calculated using the combined G<sub>sb</sub> from the mix design
- E. Quality Level Analysis (QLA): QLA is a statistical procedure for estimating the amount of product within specification limits.
- F. Sublot: The sublot for field VMA and voids will be 1000 tons. The sublot for density will be 1 mile. If a mixture sublot consists of less than 200 tons or a density sublot consists of less than 200 feet, it shall be combined with the previous sublot.
- G. Lot: A lot consists of 10 sublots. If seven or less sublots remain at the end of production of a mixture, the test results for these sublots will be combined with the previous lot for evaluation of percent within limits and pay factors.
- H. Density Test: A density test consists of a core taken at a random longitudinal and transverse offset.

#### Pre-production Meeting:

The Engineer will schedule a pre-production meeting a minimum of seven calendar days prior to the start of production. The HMA QC Plan, test frequencies, random test locations, and responsibilities of all parties involved in testing and determining the PWL will be addressed.

Personnel attending the meetings will include the following:

- Resident Engineer
- District Mixture Control Representative
- QC Manager
- Contractor Paving Superintendent
- Any consultant involved in any part of the HMA sampling or testing on this project

# Quality Control (QC) by the Contractor:

The Contractor's quality control plan shall include the schedule of testing for both quality characteristics and non-quality characteristics required to control the product such as asphalt

binder and gradation. The schedule shall include sample location. The minimum test frequency shall not be less than outlined in the Minimum Quality Control Sampling and Testing Requirements table below.

Minimum Quality Control Sampling and Testing Requirements

Quality Characteristic	Minimum Test Frequency	Sampling Location
Mixture Gradation	1/day	per QC Plan
Binder Content	1/day	per QC Plan
$G_{mm}$	1/day	per QC Plan
$G_{mb}$	1/day	per QC Plan
Density	per QC plan	per QC Plan

Revise Article 1030.05(d) (4) to read:

"(4) The QC Manager shall notify the Engineer when corrective action limits are exceeded and describe corrective action.

**Quality Control Limits** 

- Quant	Control Ennite
Characteristic	Corrective Action Limit
Gradation	Moving Average of 4
½ inch	± 6 %
No. 4	± 5 %
No. 8	± 5 %
No. 30	± 4 %
No. 200	± 1.5 %
Voids	± 1.2 %
Field VMA	- 0.7 % or + 2.0 % from Spec Limit
Dust/AC Ratio	Min. 0.6 - Max 1.2
HMA Moisture Content	Max 0.3%"

<u>Initial Production Testing</u>: Three way splits will occur on the first two sublots of a given mixture. The Contractor and Engineer's laboratory shall each run a split and the third portion will be retained for potential dispute resolution. The Contractor and Engineer's laboratory shall complete all tests and report all results to the Engineer within two working days of sampling. If a test strip is utilized, the comparison evaluation may be utilized on the test strip samples.

The Contractor and Engineer's test results will be evaluated for acceptable precision limits listed in the following table.

Acceptable Limits of Precision

Test Parameter	Limits of Precision
½ in. (12.5 mm)	5.0 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	5.0 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	3.0 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	2.0 %
No. 200 (75 μm)	2.2 %
Binder Content	0.3%
$G_{mm}$	± 0.026
$G_{mb}$	± 0.030
Core Density	1.0%

Upon approval of the initial production testing, production of sublot 1 shall begin. If the initial production testing test results do not meet the acceptable limits of precision, the Contractor and Engineer will jointly review the results, check equipment and review the test procedures for all testing laboratories to determine if there is an identifiable cause for the discrepancy. If the Department results are acceptable, production of sublot 1 shall then begin.

#### Quality Assurance (QA) by the Engineer:

The Engineer will test each sublot for field VMA, voids, dust/ac ratio and density to determine payment for each lot. A sublot shall begin once an acceptable test-strip has been completed and the AJMF has been determined. If the test strip is waived, a sublot shall begin with the start of production.

Voids, field VMA, and Dust/AC ratio: The mixture sublot size is 1000 tons. The Engineer will determine the random tonnage and the Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining the sample according to the "PFP Hot-Mix Asphalt Random Plant Samples" procedure.

Density: The sublot size for density is one mile. The Engineer will identify three locations within each sublot and the Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining the cores according to the "PFP Random Density Procedure". The locations will be identified after final rolling and cores shall be obtained under the supervision of the Engineer.

Test Results: The Department test results for the first sublot of every lot will be available to the Contractor five working days from the time the sublot has been delivered to a Department's Testing Facility or a location designated by the Engineer. Test results for the completed lot will be available to the Contractor 14 working days from the time the last sublot has been delivered to a Department testing facility or a location designated by the Engineer.

All Department testing will be performed in a qualified laboratory by personnel who have successfully completed the Department HMA Level I training.

The Engineer will maintain a complete record of all Department test results. Copies will be furnished upon request. The records will contain, as a minimum, the originals of all Department test results and raw data, random numbers used and resulting calculations for sampling locations, and quality level analysis calculations.

#### <u>Dispute Resolution</u>:

If dispute resolution is necessary, the Contractor shall submit a request in writing within four working days of receipt of the results of the quality index analysis for the lot. The request for dispute resolution must include the Contractor's quality control and, if available, split sample test results for the lot. The Engineer will document receipt of the request. The Department central laboratory will be used for dispute resolution testing.

For density disputes, the Engineer will locate and mark the dispute resolution core locations by adding 1.0 ft longitudinally to the location of the original cores tested using the same transverse offset. The Engineer will witness the coring process and take possession of the cores and submit them to the Department central laboratory for testing. The  $G_{mm}$  from the original QA test results will be used to calculate the new density values. If, in addition to density, either voids or field VMA are in dispute for the same lot, the new  $G_{mm}$  value will be used only to calculate the new density values for the disputed tests.

All dispute resolution results will replace original quality assurance test results. The overall lot pay factor and the lot pay adjustment for the lot under dispute resolution will be recalculated.

If the recalculated overall lot pay factor is less than or equal to the original overall lot pay factor, all costs associated with completing the dispute resolution sample testing will be borne by the Contractor.

If the recalculated overall lot pay factor is greater than the original pay factor, all costs associated with completing the dispute resolution sample testing will be borne by the Department.

Department central laboratory test costs are as follows:

Test	Cost
Mix Testing	\$600.00 / sublot
Core Density	\$150.00 / sublot

#### Acceptance by the Engineer and Basis of Payment:

The Engineer may cease production and reject material produced under the following circumstances:

- If the Contractor is not following the approved quality control plan
- If PWL for any quality characteristic is below 50% for any lot
- If visible pavement distress occurs such as segregation or flushing
- If any sublot test exceeds the acceptable limits listed below:

Acceptable Limits

Parameter	Acceptable Range
Field VMA	-1.0 -+3.0%
Voids	$2.0 - 6.0^{1/}$
Density:	
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	89.0 – 98.0%
IL-4.75, IL-19.0, IL-25.0	90.0 – 98.0%
SMA	92.0 – 98.0%
Dust / AC Ratio	0.4 – 1.5

<sup>1/</sup> The acceptable range for SMA mixtures shall be 2.0% - 5.0%

Payment will be based on the calculation of the quantity within specification limits for each quality characteristic according to the "PFP Quality Level Analysis" document.

For this contract only the contractor minimum pay will be limited to 92% even if the calculated final pay is less than 92%. However the contractor will still have the possibility of receiving the maximum 103% if the calculated final pay so indicates. This special provision shall only apply to the surface course mixtures.

#### Dust / AC Ratio

In addition to the PWL on VMA, voids, and density, a monetary deduction will be made using the pay adjustment table below for dust/AC ratios that deviate from the 0.6 to 1.2 range.

Dust / AC Pay Adjustment Table

	.y - 10-july 111111111111111111111111111111111111
Range	Deduct / sublot
0.6 ≤ X ≤ 1.2	\$0
$0.5 \le X < 0.6$ or $1.2 < X \le 1.4$	\$1000
$0.4 \le X < 0.5$ or $1.4 < X \le 1.6$	\$3000
X < 0.4 or $X > 1.6$	Shall be removed and replaced

#### **PFP Hot-Mix Asphalt Random Plant Samples**

Effective: May 1, 2008

Samples shall be obtained at the frequency specified in the Hot Mix Asphalt Pay for Performance Using Percent within Limits special provision.

A. The random plant samples shall be taken at the randomly selected tonnage within a sublot. The random tonnage will be determined by the Engineer using the "Random Numbers" table as specified herein or an approved software program. The tonnage shall be calculated according to the following:

- 1. Unless otherwise known, determine the random locations for a tonnage in excess of five percent over plan quantity by multiplying the plan quantity tonnage by 1.05 to determine an over-projected final quantity. If the over-projected final quantity is not achieved, disregard the additional random values.
- 2. Determine the maximum number of sublots needed for the given mixture by dividing the over-projected tonnage calculated above by the sublot size in tons (metric tons). This will determine the maximum number of sublots for the given mixture.
- 3. Multiply the sublot tonnage by a three-digit random number, expressed as a decimal. The number obtained (rounded to a whole number) shall be the random sampling tonnage within the given sublot.
- 4. The individual sublot random tonnages shall then be converted to the cumulative random tonnages. This is accomplished by using the following equation for each sublot.

$$CT_n = [(ST)*(n-1)] + RT_n$$

Where: n = the sublot number

CT = Cumulative tonnage

RT = Random tonnage as determined in #3 above

ST = Sublot tonnage (typically 1000 tons)

- B. If the paving is completed for a particular mixture before the specified sampling tonnage for the last sublot is achieved, the partial sublot shall be omitted.
- C. Plant truck samples shall be taken of the mixture for testing. Two sampling platforms (one on each side of the truck) shall be provided for sampling of the mix. In order to obtain a representative sample of the entire truck, an equal amount of material shall be taken from each quarter point around the circumference of each pile in the truck to obtain a composite sample weighing approximately 200lbs. (95 kg). All truck samples shall be obtained by using a "D"-handled, square-ended shovel with built-up sides and back (1 to 1-1/2 in. [25 to 38 mm]). The sample shall be taken out of the truck containing the random tonnage as determined by the Engineer following the procedure described herein. The sample tonnage will be disclosed no more than 30 minutes prior to sampling. Sampling shall be performed by the Contractor under the supervision of the Engineer.
- D. The truck sample shall be divided into three approximately equal size (split) samples by the use of an approved mechanical sample splitter. The Engineer will witness all splitting. Two split samples for Department testing shall be placed in Department-approved sample containers provided by the Contractor and identified as per the Engineer's direction. The Engineer will gain immediate possession of both Department split samples. The Contractor may store, discard, or test the remaining split as described in Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications. However, the Contractor must test and provide the sample results in order to initiate the dispute resolution process as described in the Hot Mix Asphalt Pay for Performance Special Provision.

# **PFP Hot-Mix Asphalt Random Plant Samples (continued)**

# Example:

Given: - Plan quantity = 10,000 tons for a given mixture. - Sublot = 1000 tons (725 metric tons).

1. Determine the over-projected final tonnage.

10,000 tons \* 1.05 = 10,500 tons (Note: Always round up)

**2.** Determine the maximum number of sublots needed for the project based on the over-projected tonnage.

10,500 tons/1000 tons = 10.5 (Note: Always round up)
Therefore, 11 maximum sublots

**3.** Obtain random numbers from the table and apply a different random number to each sublot.

1000 \* 0.546 = 546

1000 \* 0.123 = 123

Repeat for each sublot.

**4.** Convert **individual** tonnage to cumulative job tonnage.

[1000\*(1-1)] + 546 = 546

[1000\*(2-1)] + 123 = 1123

Repeat for each sublot.

The following contains a completed table for the eleven plant random samples:

Lot	Sublot	Random	Tonnage	Cumulative Job		
Number	Number	Number	within Sublot	Tonnage		
	1	0.546	1000 * 0.546 = 546	[1000 * (1-1)] + 546 = 546		
	2	0.123	1000 * 0.123 = 123	[1000 * (2-1)] + 123 = 1123		
	3	0.789	1000 * 0.789 = 789	[1000 * (3-1)] + 789 = 2789		
	4	0.372	1000 * 0.372 = 372	[1000 * (4-1)] + 372 = 3372		
	5	0.865	1000 * 0.865 = 865	[1000 * (5-1)] + 865 = 4865		
1	6	0.921	1000 * 0.921 = 921	[1000 * (6-1)] + 921 = 5921		
	7	0.037	1000 * 0.037 = 37	[1000 * (7-1)] + 37 = 6037		
	8	0.405	1000 * 0.405 = 405	[1000 * (8-1)] + 405 = 7405		
	9	0.214	1000 * 0.214 = 214	[1000 * (9-1)] + 214 = 8214		
	10	0.698	1000 * 0.698 = 698	[1000 * (10-1)] + 698 = 9698		
	11	0.711	1000 * 0.711 = 711	[1000 * (11-1)] + 711 = 10711		

# **RANDOM NUMBERS**

0.576	0.730	0.430	0.754	0.271	0.870	0.732	0.721	0.998	0.239
0.892	0.948	0.858	0.025	0.935	0.114	0.153	0.508	0.749	0.291
0.669	0.726	0.501	0.402	0.231	0.505	0.009	0.420	0.517	0.858
0.609	0.482	0.809	0.140	0.396	0.025	0.937	0.301	0.253	0.761
0.971	0.824	0.902	0.470	0.997	0.392	0.892	0.957	0.040	0.463
0.053	0.899	0.554	0.627	0.427	0.760	0.470	0.040	0.904	0.993
0.810	0.159	0.225	0.163	0.549	0.405	0.285	0.542	0.231	0.919
0.081	0.277	0.035	0.039	0.860	0.507	0.081	0.538	0.986	0.501
0.982	0.468	0.334	0.921	0.690	0.806	0.879	0.414	0.106	0.031
0.095	0.801	0.576	0.417	0.251	0.884	0.522	0.235	0.389	0.222
0.509	0.025	0.794	0.850	0.917	0.887	0.751	0.608	0.698	0.683
0.371	0.059	0.164	0.838	0.289	0.169	0.569	0.977	0.796	0.996
0.165	0.996	0.356	0.375	0.654	0.979	0.815	0.592	0.348	0.743
0.477	0.535	0.137	0.155	0.767	0.187	0.579	0.787	0.358	0.595
0.788	0.101	0.434	0.638	0.021	0.894	0.324	0.871	0.698	0.539
0.566	0.815	0.622	0.548	0.947	0.169	0.817	0.472	0.864	0.466
0.901	0.342	0.873	0.964	0.942	0.985	0.123	0.086	0.335	0.212
0.470	0.682	0.412	0.064	0.150	0.962	0.925	0.355	0.909	0.019
0.068	0.242	0.777	0.356	0.195	0.313	0.396	0.460	0.740	0.247
0.874	0.420	0.127	0.284	0.448	0.215	0.833	0.652	0.701	0.326
0.897	0.877	0.209	0.862	0.428	0.117	0.100	0.259	0.425	0.284
0.876	0.969	0.109	0.843	0.759	0.239	0.890	0.317	0.428	0.802
0.190	0.696	0.757	0.283	0.777	0.491	0.523	0.665	0.919	0.146
0.341	0.688	0.587	0.908	0.865	0.333	0.928	0.404	0.892	0.696
0.846	0.355	0.831	0.281	0.945	0.364	0.673	0.305	0.195	0.887
0.882	0.227	0.552	0.077	0.454	0.731	0.716	0.265	0.058	0.075
0.464	0.658	0.629	0.269	0.069	0.998	0.917	0.217	0.220	0.659
0.123	0.791	0.503	0.447	0.659	0.463	0.994	0.307	0.631	0.422
0.116	0.120	0.721	0.137	0.263	0.176	0.798	0.879	0.432	0.391
0.836	0.206	0.914	0.574	0.870	0.390	0.104	0.755	0.082	0.939
0.636	0.195	0.614	0.486	0.629	0.663	0.619	0.007	0.296	0.456
0.630	0.673	0.665	0.666	0.399	0.592	0.441	0.649	0.270	0.612
0.804	0.112	0.331	0.606	0.551	0.928	0.830	0.841	0.702	0.183
0.360	0.193	0.181	0.399	0.564	0.772	0.890	0.062	0.919	0.875
0.183	0.651	0.157	0.150	0.800	0.875	0.205	0.446	0.648	0.685

**Note**: Always select a new set of numbers in a systematic manner, either horizontally or vertically. Once used, the set should be crossed out.

# **PFP Random Density Procedure**

Effective: May 1, 2008 Revised: January 1, 2009

Density tests (core samples) shall be obtained at the frequency specified in the Hot Mix Asphalt Pay for Performance Using Percent within Limits special provision. The random test locations shall be determined as follows:

- A. The beginning station number shall be established daily and the estimated paving distance computed for the day's production. The total distance paved shall then be subdivided into sublots of one mile each.
- B. Three core locations shall be determined for each sublot. Each core location within the sublot shall be determined with two random numbers. The first random number shall be used to determine the longitudinal distance into the one-mile sublot, and the second random number shall be used to determine the transverse offset from the left edge of the paving lane. The entire width of the pavement shall be used in calculating transverse offset when both edges are confined. Unconfined edges of pavement shall omit the outer 1.0 foot from the calculation. Areas outside the mainline pavement that are paved concurrently with the mainline pavement (e.g. three-foot wide left shoulders, driveways) are not considered part of the paved mainline mat.

This example illustrates the determination of the three core locations within a sublot:

The first mile of pavement consists of a 13.0-foot-wide mat with the left edge unconfined and the right edge confined. The random numbers for the longitudinal direction are 0.917, 0.289, and 0.654. The random numbers for the transverse direction are 0.890, 0.317, and 0.428. The core locations are determined by multiplying the longitudinal random numbers by 5280, and transverse random number by multiplying the width of the paved mat less the one, 1.0 foot edge for the left unconfined edge. In this case, the width of the paved mat available for coring is 12.0 feet. Therefore, these are the random cores locations, measured from the beginning of the sublot and the left edge of the paved mainline mat:

Core Number	Longitudinal location	Transverse location
1	5280 x 0.917 = 4841.8 feet	12.0 x 0.890 = 10.7 feet
2	5280 x 0.289 = 1525.9 feet	12.0 x 0.317 = 3.8 feet
3	5280 x 0.654 = 3453.1 feet	12.0 x 0.428 = 5.1 feet

- C. This process shall be repeated for the subsequent sublots for the day's production, using a random number for each location.
- D. A core shall be cut along each unconfined edge at a rate of 1 per sublot. A random number shall be used to determine the longitudinal distance into the one-mile sublot. This core shall be located a distance equal to the mat thickness from the unconfined edge. This core shall have a minimum density of 90.0%. Failing cores shall require corrective action on the following days paving.

# **RANDOM NUMBERS**

0.576	0.730	0.430	0.754	0.271	0.870	0.732	0.721	0.998	0.239
0.892	0.948	0.858	0.025	0.935	0.114	0.153	0.508	0.749	0.291
0.669	0.726	0.501	0.402	0.231	0.505	0.009	0.420	0.517	0.858
0.609	0.482	0.809	0.140	0.396	0.025	0.937	0.301	0.253	0.761
0.971	0.824	0.902	0.470	0.997	0.392	0.892	0.957	0.040	0.463
0.053	0.899	0.554	0.627	0.427	0.760	0.470	0.040	0.904	0.993
0.810	0.159	0.225	0.163	0.549	0.405	0.285	0.542	0.231	0.919
0.081	0.277	0.035	0.039	0.860	0.507	0.081	0.538	0.986	0.501
0.982	0.468	0.334	0.921	0.690	0.806	0.879	0.414	0.106	0.031
0.095	0.801	0.576	0.417	0.251	0.884	0.522	0.235	0.389	0.222
0.509	0.025	0.794	0.850	0.917	0.887	0.751	0.608	0.698	0.683
0.371	0.059	0.164	0.838	0.289	0.169	0.569	0.977	0.796	0.996
0.165	0.996	0.356	0.375	0.654	0.979	0.815	0.592	0.348	0.743
0.477	0.535	0.137	0.155	0.767	0.187	0.579	0.787	0.358	0.595
0.788	0.101	0.434	0.638	0.021	0.894	0.324	0.871	0.698	0.539
0.566	0.815	0.622	0.548	0.947	0.169	0.817	0.472	0.864	0.466
0.901	0.342	0.873	0.964	0.942	0.985	0.123	0.086	0.335	0.212
0.470	0.682	0.412	0.064	0.150	0.962	0.925	0.355	0.909	0.019
0.068	0.242	0.777	0.356	0.195	0.313	0.396	0.460	0.740	0.247
0.874	0.420	0.127	0.284	0.448	0.215	0.833	0.652	0.701	0.326
0.897	0.877	0.209	0.862	0.428	0.117	0.100	0.259	0.425	0.284
0.876	0.969	0.109	0.843	0.759	0.239	0.890	0.317	0.428	0.802
0.190	0.696	0.757	0.283	0.777	0.491	0.523	0.665	0.919	0.146
0.341	0.688	0.587	0.908	0.865	0.333	0.928	0.404	0.892	0.696
0.846	0.355	0.831	0.281	0.945	0.364	0.673	0.305	0.195	0.887
0.882	0.227	0.552	0.077	0.454	0.731	0.716	0.265	0.058	0.075
0.464	0.658	0.629	0.269	0.069	0.998	0.917	0.217	0.220	0.659
0.123	0.791	0.503	0.447	0.659	0.463	0.994	0.307	0.631	0.422
0.116	0.120	0.721	0.137	0.263	0.176	0.798	0.879	0.432	0.391
0.836	0.206	0.914	0.574	0.870	0.390	0.104	0.755	0.082	0.939
0.636	0.195	0.614	0.486	0.629	0.663	0.619	0.007	0.296	0.456
0.630	0.673	0.665	0.666	0.399	0.592	0.441	0.649	0.270	0.612
0.804	0.112	0.331	0.606	0.551	0.928	0.830	0.841	0.702	0.183
0.360	0.193	0.181	0.399	0.564	0.772	0.890	0.062	0.919	0.875
0.183	0.651	0.157	0.150	0.800	0.875	0.205	0.446	0.648	0.685

**Note**: Always select a new set of numbers in a systematic manner, either horizontally or vertically. Once used, the set should be crossed out.

# **PFP Quality Level Analysis**

Effective: May 1, 2008

This stand-alone document explains the statistical procedure used to determine the pay factor for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) mixture based on VMA, voids and in-place density.

Test results will be analyzed statistically by the Quality Level Analysis method using the procedures listed to determine the total estimated percent of the lot that is within specification limits (PWL). Quality Level Analysis is a statistical procedure for estimating the percent compliance to a specification and is affected in the arithmetic mean and the sample standard deviation. Two measures of quality are required to establish the contract unit price adjustment. The first measure is the Acceptable Quality Level (AQL) which is the PWL at which the lot will receive 100 percent pay. The second measure of quality is the Rejectable Quality Level (RQL) at which the Department has determined the material may not perform as desired and may be rejected.

The pay factor on full-depth projects shall be determined by combining pay factors for each mixture proportional to the quantity.

## **QUALITY LEVEL ANALYSIS**

Note: Table 1: Pay Attributes and Price Adjustment Factors contain the UL, LL, and pay factor "f" weights.

The following procedure will be repeated for each pay factor parameter.

(1) Determine the arithmetic mean ( $\bar{x}$ ) of the test results:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum x}{n}$$

Where:

 $\sum_{x = \text{individual test value}} = \text{summation of}$ 

n = total number of test values

(2) Calculate the sample standard deviation(s):

$$S = \sqrt{\frac{n \cdot (x)^2 - (1x)^2}{n(n-1)}}$$

Where:

 $\sum (x^2)$  = summation of the squares of individual test values

 $(\sum x)^2$  = summation of the individual test values squared

(3) Calculate the upper quality index  $(Q_U)$ :

$$Q_{U} = \frac{UL - \overline{x}}{s}$$

Where:

UL = upper specification limit or target value (TV) plus allowable deviation

(4) Calculate the lower quality index (Q<sub>L</sub>):

$$Q_L = \frac{\overline{x} - LL}{s}$$

Where:

LL = lower specification limit or target value (TV) minus allowable deviation

(5) Determine  $P_U$  (percent within the upper specification limit which corresponds to a given  $Q_U$ ) from Table 2. (Note: Round up to nearest  $Q_U$  in table 2.)

Note: If a UL is not specified, P<sub>U</sub> will be 100.

(6) Determine  $P_L$  (percent within the lower specification limit which corresponds to a give  $Q_L$ ) from Table 2. (Note: Round up to nearest  $Q_L$  in table 2.)

Note: If a LL is not specified, P<sub>L</sub> will be 100.

(7) Determine the Quality Level or PWL (the total percent within specification limits).

$$PWL = (P_U + P_L) - 100$$

(8) To determine the pay factor for each individual parameter lot:

Pay Factor (PF) = 
$$53 + 0.5$$
 (PWL)

Determine the Composite Pay Factor (CPF) for each lot. The CPF shall be rounded to 3 decimal places.

CPF = 
$$\left( V_{\text{MA}} \cdot \Phi F_{\text{VMA}} \right) + \left( f_{\text{voids}} \cdot \Phi F_{\text{voids}} \right) + \left( f_{\text{density}} \cdot \Phi F_{\text{density}} \right) / 100$$

Substituting from Table 1:

CPF = 
$$0.3 \, \text{P}_{\text{VMA}} \rightarrow 0.3 \, \text{P}_{\text{voids}} \rightarrow 0.4 \, \text{P}_{\text{density}} / 100$$

Where:

 $F_{VMA}$ ,  $f_{voids}$ , and  $f_{density}$  = Price Adjustment Factor listed in Table 1

 $PF_{VMA}$ ,  $PF_{voids}$ , and  $PF_{density} =$  Pay Factor for the designated measured attribute

(9) Determine the final pay for a given mixture.

Final Pay = Mixture Unit Price \* Quantity \* CPF

Table 1: Pay Attributes and Price Adjustment Factors					
Measured Attribute	Weight Factor "f"	UL	LL		
VMA	.3	MDR <sup>/1</sup> + 3.0	$MDR^{/1} - 0.7$		
Plant Voids	.3	AJMF + 1.35	AJMF – 1.35		
In-Place Density:	.4	97.0%²	91.5%²		
IL 4.75	.4	97.0%	92.5%		
IL-19.0 & 25.0	.4	97.0%	92.2%		
SMA	.4	98.0%	93.0%		

- 1. MDR = Minimum Design Requirement
- 2. Applies to all HMA mixes other than IL-4.75, IL-19.0, IL25.0 and SMA...

# Example:

The average and standard deviation of a N90 HMA binder have been calculated using the given results:

NOTE: Sublot Number 1 for plant samples may not include the same material as Sublot Number 1 for density.

Lot	Sublot	Voids	VMA	
#	#	TV = 4.0	AJMF = 13.0	Density
	1	4.2	13.0	91.5
	2	4.5	12.5	93.0
	3	3.3	13.0	92.9
	4	5.0	13.3	93.5
1	5	5.4	12.9	93.0
'	6	2.5	12.4	94.0
	7	3.8	13.4	92.8
	8	4.1	13.0	93.5
	9	4.3	12.6	91.0
	10	4.5	12.8	92.7
	Average:		12.89	92.79
Standar	d Deviation:	0.825	0.325	0.910

Determine the pay factor for each parameter.

# Voids:

Lot: Average = 4.16 Standard Deviation = 0.825

$$Q_U = \frac{4.0 + 1.35 - 4.16}{0.825} = 1.44$$

$$Q_L = \frac{4.16 - 4.0 - 1.35}{0.825} = 1.83$$

N = 10 sublots (from table)

$$P_{U} = 94$$

$$P_{L} = 98$$

$$PWL = (94 + 98) - 100$$

$$PF = 53 + 0.5 (92)$$

$$PF = 99.0$$

Determine the pay factor for Voids.

$$PF_{Voids} = 99.0$$

# VMA:

Lot: Average = 12.89 Standard Deviation = 0.325

$$Q_U = \frac{\sqrt{3.0 + 3.0 - 12.89}}{0.325} = 9.57$$

$$Q_L = \frac{12.89 - (3.0 - 0.7)}{0.325} = 1.82$$

N = 10 sublots (from table)

$$P_{U} = 100$$

$$P_{L} = 98$$

$$PWL = (100 + 98) - 100$$

$$PF = 53 + 0.5 (98)$$

$$PF = 102.0$$

Determine the pay factor for VMA.

$$PF_{VMA} = 102.0$$

# **Density:**

$$Q_U = \frac{97.0 - 92.79}{0.910} = 4.63$$

$$Q_L = \frac{92.79 - 91.5}{0.910} = 1.42$$

N = 10 Density measurements (from table)

$$P_{U} = 100$$

$$P_{L} = 93$$

$$PWL = (100 + 93) - 100$$

$$PWL = 93$$

$$PF = 53 + 0.5 (93)$$

$$PF = 99.5$$

Determine the pay factor for Density.

$$PF_{Density} = 99.5$$

Determine the pay factor for the given mixture using the above pay factors for each parameter.

$$CPF = [0.3(99.0) + 0.3(102.0) + 0.4(99.5)] / 100$$

$$CPF = 1.001$$

Determine the price paid for the given mixture.

Given that the mixture bid price per ton = \$35.00 and 10,000 tons were placed.

Final Pay = 
$$$350,350$$

# Full Depth Examples:

Given a full-depth project with two mixtures whose pay factors were determined to be 101.5% and 99.2%. The full-depth pay factor shall be calculated as follows:

$$101.5(1/2) + 99.2(1/2) = 100.4\%$$

Determine the adjusted pay for the full-depth pay factor.

Given that the bid price per square yard = \$25.00 and 1400 yd<sup>2</sup> were placed.

Final Pay = 
$$$25.00/ \text{yd}^2 * 1400 \text{yd}^2 * 1.004 = $35,140$$

Final Pay = 
$$$35,140$$

Given a full-depth project with three mixtures whose pay factors were determined to be 98.9%, 101.5% and 99.2%. The full depth pay factor shall be calculated as follows:

$$98.9(1/3) + 101.5(1/3) + 99.2(1/3) = 99.9\%$$

Determine the adjusted pay for the full-depth pay factor.

Given that the bid price per square yard = \$25.00 and 1400 yd<sup>2</sup> were placed.

Final Pay = 
$$25.00/\text{ yd}^2 \times 1400 \text{ yd}^2 \times 0.999 = 34,965$$

Final Pay = 
$$$34,965$$

# PFP Quality Level Analysis (continued) TABLE 2: QUALITY LEVELS QUALITY LEVEL ANALYSIS BY STANDARD DEVIATION METHOD

		ALII		· <i>'</i>				, , , , , , ,	JAND			·			
$P_U OR P_L$															
PERCENT		UPPER QUALITY INDEX Q <sub>U</sub> OR LOWER QUALITY INDEX Q <sub>L</sub>													
WITHIN LIMITS FOR	- 0	4			. 7	. 0	. 0	n=10	n=12	n=15	n=19	n=26	n=38	n=70	n=201
POSITIVE	n=3	n=4	n=5	n=6	n=7	n=8	n=9	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
VALUES OF								n=11	n=14	n=18	n=25	n=37	n=69	n=200	infinity
Q <sub>U</sub> OR Q <sub>L</sub>															
100	1.16	1.50	1.79	2.03	2.23	2.39	2.53	2.65	2.83	3.03	3.20	3.38	3.54	3.70	3.83
99		1.47	1.67	1.80	1.89	1.95	2.00	2.04	2.09	2.14	2.18	2.22	2.26	2.29	2.31
98	1.15	1.44	1.60	1.70	1.76	1.81	1.84	1.86	1.91	1.93	1.96	1.99	2.01	2.03	2.05
97		1.41	1.54	1.62	1.67	1.70	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87
96	1.14	1.38	1.49	1.55	1.59	1.61	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.68	1.70	1.71	1.73	1.74	1.75
95		1.35	1.44	1.49	1.52	1.54	1.55	1.56	1.58	1.59	1.61	1.62	1.63	1.63	1.64
94	1.13	1.32	1.39	1.43	1.46	1.47	1.48	1.49	1.50	1.51	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.55	1.55
93		1.29	1.35	1.38	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.46	1.47	1.47
92	1.12	1.26	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.39	1.40	1.40	1.40
91	1.11	1.23	1.27	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.34
90	1.10	1.20	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.28	1.28
89	1.09	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.23
88	1.07	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17
87	1.06	1.11	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.13	1.13
86	1.04	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
85	1.03	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
84	1.01	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.99
83	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.97	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.95
82	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.94	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
81	0.96	0.93	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
80	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84
79	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
78	0.89	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.77	0.77	0.77
77	0.87	0.81	0.78	0.77	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
76	0.84	0.78	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
75	0.82	0.75	0.72	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67
74	0.79	0.72	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64
73	0.76	0.69	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61
72	0.74	0.66	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58
71	0.71	0.63	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.55
70	0.68	0.60	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53

# PFP Quality Level Analysis (continued)

# TABLE 2 (continued): QUALITY LEVELS QUALITY LEVEL ANALYSIS BY STANDARD DEVIATION METHOD

$P_U OR P_L$															
PERCENT		1	1	1	UPPE	R QUAL	ITY IND	EX Q <sub>∪</sub> O	R LOWE	R QUAL	ITY INDE	X Q <sub>L</sub>	1	1	
WITHIN LIMITS FOR								n=10	n=12	n=15	n=19	n=26	n=38	n=70	n=201
POSITIVE VALUES OF	n=3	n=4	n=5	n=6	n=7	n=8	n=9	to n=11	to n=14	to n=18	to n=25	to n=37	to n=69	to n=20 0	to infinity
$Q_U$ OR $Q_L$															
69	0.65	0.57	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
68	0.62	0.54	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
67	0.59	0.51	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
66	0.56	0.48	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.41	0.41
65	0.52	0.45	0.43	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
64	0.49	0.42	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
63	0.46	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.33
62	0.43	0.36	0.34	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
61	0.39	0.33	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
60	0.36	0.30	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25
59	0.32	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
58	0.29	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
57	0.25	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
56	0.22	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
55	0.18	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
54	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
53	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
52	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
51	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Note:** For negative values of  $Q_U$  or  $Q_L$ ,  $P_U$  or  $P_L$  is equal to 100 minus the table  $P_U$  or  $P_L$ . If the value of  $Q_U$  or  $Q_L$  does not correspond exactly to a figure in the table, use the next higher value.

# **HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-4.75 (DISTRICT ONE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) surface course or leveling binder with an IL-4.75 mixture. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 1030, 1031 and 1032 of the Standard Specifications except as modified herein.

#### Materials.

Fine Aggregate: Revise Note 2 of Article 1030.02 to read:

(a) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for IL-4.75 shall be FA 1, FA 2, or FA 20.

Revise the second sentence of Note 3 of Article 1030.02 to read:

"For mixtures with an Ndesign ≥ 90 and for mixture IL-4.75, at least 50 percent of the required fine aggregate fraction shall consist of either stone sand, slag sand, or steel slag meeting the FA/FM 20 gradation."

When the 4.75 mix is used as leveling binder, steel slag sand will not be permitted.

The fine aggregate quality shall be Class B. The total minus No. 200 (75  $\mu$ m) material in the mixture shall be free from organic impurities.

- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). Only processed RAP over 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) screen will be permitted in the 4.75 mm mix. A maximum of 15% RAP will be allowed.
- (c) Asphalt Binder (AB). The AB shall be as indicated in the mixture requirement table shown on the contract plans. If an AB performance grade of SBS/SBR PG 76-22 or SBS/SBR PG 76-28 is specified on the plans, then the AB shall meet the requirements Article 1032.05(b) of the Standard Specifications, and the elastic recovery of the AB used shall be a minimum of 80.

The AB shall be shipped, maintained, and stored at the mix plant according to the manufacturer's requirements. It shall be placed in an empty tank and not blended with other asphalt cements.

(d) Mineral Filler. Mineral filler shall conform to the requirements of Article 1011.01.

# Mixture Design.

Add the following to the list of Illinois Modified AASHTO references in Article 1030.04:

AASHTO T 305 Standard Method of Test for Determination of Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted Asphalt Mixtures.

Add the following to Article 1030.04(a):

"(4) IL-4.75 Mixture. The Job Mix Formula (JMF) shall fall within the following limits

Sieve	Percent Passing
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)	100
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	90 - 100
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	70 - 90
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	50 - 65
No. 30 (600 μm)	35 - 55
No. 50 (300 μm)	15 - 30
No. 100 (150 μm)	10 -18
No. 200 (75 μm)	7 - 9
·	
AB Content	7% to 9%

Add the following to Article 1030.04(b):

"(4) IL 4.75 Mixture.

Volumetric Parameter	Requirement
Design Air Voids	4.0 % at Ndesign 50
Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA)	18.5% minimum
Voids Filled with Asphalt (VFA)	72 - 85%
Dust/AC Ratio	1.0
Density (% of Max Specific Gravity)	93.0 - 97.4
Maximum Drain-down	0.3%

<u>Mixture Production</u>. Plant modifications may be required to accommodate the addition of higher percentages of mineral filler as required by the JMF.

During production, mineral filler shall not be stored in the same silo as collected dust. This may require any previously collected bag house dust in a storage silo prior to production of the IL-4.75 mixture to be wasted. Only metered bag house dust may be returned back directly to the mix. Any additional minus No. 200 (75  $\mu$ m) material needed to produce the IL-4.75 shall be mineral filler.

As an option, collected bag-house dust may be used in lieu of manufactured mineral filler, provided; 1) there is enough is available for the production of the IL-4.75 mix for the entire project and 2) a mix design was prepared with collected bag-house dust.

The mixture shall be produced within the temperature range recommended by the asphalt cement producer; but not less than 310  $^{\circ}$ F (155  $^{\circ}$ C).

The amount of moisture remaining in the finished mixture shall be less than 0.3 percent based on the weight of the test sample after drying.

Mixtures contain steel slag sand or aggregate having absorptions  $\geq$  2.5 percent shall have a silo storage plus haul time of not less than 1.5 hours.

#### Control Charts/Limits.

Add the following to Control Limits table in Article 1030.04(d)(4):

Parameter	Individual Test	Moving Average
% Passing		
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	± 4%	± 3%
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 1.5%	± 1.0%
Asphalt Binder Content	± 0.3%	± 0.2%
Air Voids	± 1.2% (of design)	± 1.0% (of design)

Add the following to the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4):

"DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS				
Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test		
IL-4.75 <sup>2/</sup>	Ndesign = 50	93.0% - 97.4% <sup>2/</sup>		

2/ Density shall be determined by cores or by correlated, approved thin lift nuclear gauge."

# Construction Requirements:

# Placing.

Revise the table in Article 406.05(c) to read:

Leveling Binder				
Nominal, Compacted, Leveling Binder Thickness, in. (mm)	Mixture Composition			
≤ 1 1/4 (32)	IL-4.75, IL-9.5 or IL-9.5L			
1 1/4 to 2 (32 to 50)	IL-9.5, IL-12.5, or IL-9.5L			

Add the following to the end of the first paragraph of Article 406.05(c):

"Density requirements for IL-4.75 mixture shall apply when the nominal, compacted thickness is 3/4 in. (19 mm) or greater."

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Article 406.06(b) to read:

"General. The mixture shall be placed on a clean, dry base and when weather conditions are suitable. To avoid blistering, the surface shall be dry for at least 24 hours prior to mixture placement. Work shall not begin when local conditions indicate rain is imminent. The mixture shall be placed when the temperature in the shade is at least 50 °F (10 °C) and the forecast is for rising temperatures. The mixture temperature shall be 310 to 350 °F (155 to 175 °C) and shall be measured in the truck just prior to placement.

When used as leveling binder, the mixture shall be overlaid within five days of being placed."

#### Lift Thickness.

Add the following to the end of Article 406.06(d):

"The minimum and maximum compacted lift thickness for the IL-4.75 mixture shall be 3/4 in. (19 mm) and 1 1/4 in. (32 mm) respectively."

# Compaction.

Add the following after the first paragraph of Article 406.07(a):

"The compaction operation shall start immediately after the mixture has been placed. The Contractor shall provide a minimum of two steel-wheeled tandem rollers for breakdown ( $T_B$ ) and one finish steel-wheeled roller ( $T_F$ ) meeting the requirements of Article 1101.01(e), except the minimum compression for all of the rollers shall be 280 lb/in. (49 N/mm) of roller width. Pneumatic-tired and vibratory rollers will not be permitted."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), IL-4.75, N50; and POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-4.75, N50.

#### COARSE AGGREGATE FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)

Effective: March 16, 2009

Revise Article 1004.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA).** The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
Class A		Gravel Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
HMA All Other	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	Gravel Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag Crushed Concrete  The coarse aggregate for stabilized subbase, if approved by the Engineer, may be produced by blending aggregates according to Article 1004.04(a).
	IL-25.0, IL-19.0, or IL-19.0L	Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF)
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	C Surface IL-12.5,IL-9.5, or IL-9.5L	Gravel (only when used in IL-9.5L) Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag (except when used as leveling binder)
HMA High ESAL	D Surface IL-12.5 or IL-9.5	Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone (other than Limestone) Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag (except when used as leveling binder) Limestone may be used in Mixture D if blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages: Up to 25% Limestone with at least 75% Dolomite. Up to 50% Limestone with at least 50% any aggregate listed for Mixture D except Dolomite. Up to 75% Limestone with at least 25% Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Sandstone.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
HMA High ESAL	E Surface	Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone (other than Limestone and Dolomite) Crushed Sandstone No Limestone. Dolomite may be used in Mixture E if blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages: Up to 75% Dolomite with at least 25% Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), or Crushed Steel Slag. When Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Steel Slag are used in the blend, the blend shall contain a minimum of 25% to a maximum of 75% of either Slag by volume. Up to 50% Dolomite with at least 50% of any aggregate listed for Mixture E. If required to meet design criteria, Crushed Gravel or Crushed Stone (other than Limestone or Dolomite) may be blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages: Up to 75% Crushed Gravel or Crushed Stone (other than Limestone or Dolomite) with at least 25% Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), or Crushed Steel Slag. When Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Steel Slag are used in the blend, the blend shall contain a minimum of 25% to a maximum of 50% of either Slag by volume.
HMA High ESAL	F Surface IL-12.5 or IL-9.5	Crushed Sandstone  No Limestone.  Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete, or Crushed Dolomite may be used in Mixture F if blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages:  Up to 50% Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete or Crushed Dolomite with at least 50% Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or any Other Crushed Stone (to include Granite, Diabase, Rhyolite or Quartzite). When Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Steel Slag are used in the blend, the blend shall contain a minimum of 50% to a maximum of 75% of either Slag by volume.

(b) Quality. For surface courses and binder courses when used as surface course, the coarse aggregate shall be Class B quality or better. For Class A (seal or cover coat), other binder courses, and surface course IL-9.5L (Low ESAL), the coarse aggregate shall be Class C quality or better. For All Other courses, the coarse aggregate shall be Class D quality or better.

(c) Gradation. The coarse aggregate gradations shall be as listed in the following table.

Use	Size/Application	Gradation No.	
Class A-1, 2, & 3	3/8 in. (10 mm) Seal	CA 16	
Class A-1	1/2 in. (13 mm) Seal	CA 15	
Class A-2 & 3	Cover	CA 14	
HMA High ESAL	IL-25.0 IL-19.0 IL-12.5 IL-9.5	CA 7 <sup>1/</sup> or CA 8 <sup>1/</sup> CA 11 <sup>1/</sup> CA 16 and/or CA 13 CA 16	
HMA Low ESAL	IL-19.0L IL-9.5L	CA 11 <sup>1/</sup> CA 16	
HMA All Other	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	CA 6 <sup>2/</sup> , CA 10, or CA 12	

- 1/ CA 16 or CA 13 may be blended with the gradations listed.
- 2/ CA 6 will not be permitted in the top lift of shoulders.

# FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT- MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)

Effective: May 1, 2007 Revised: February 5, 2009

Add the following to the gradation tables of Article 1003.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS					
Grad No. Sieve Size and Percent Passing					
Grau No.	3/8	No. 4	No. 8	No. 16	No. 200
FM 23	100	6/	6/	8±8	2±2

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS (metric)					
	Sieve Size and Percent Passing				
Grad No.	9.5 mm	4.75 mm	2.36 mm	1.16 mm	0.075 mm
FM 23	100	6/	6/	8±8	2±2

6/ For the fine aggregate gradations FA 23, the aggregate producer shall set the midpoint percent passing and a range of  $\pm$  10% shall be applied. The midpoint shall not be changed without Department approval.

Revise Article 1003.03 (c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA1, FA 2, FA 20, FA 21 or FA 23. When Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) is incorporated in the HMA design, the use of FA 21 Gradation will not be permitted.

## HOT MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (D-1)

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: January 8, 2009

<u>Description</u>: This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control / quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). This work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

#### Definitions:

Density Test Location: The station location used for density testing.

Density Test Site: Individual test site where a single density value is determined.

Density Reading: A single, one minute nuclear density reading.

Density Value: The density determined at a given density test site from the average of two "density readings".

# Quality Control / Quality Assurance (QC/QA)

1030.05(d) (3) add the following paragraphs:

Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random "density test location". Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness, or a minimum of two inches, from each pavement edge. For Example, on a four inch HMA lift the near edge of the nuclear gauge or core barrel shall be within four inches from the edge of pavement. The remaining 3 density test sites shall be equally spaced between the two edge readings. Documentation shall indicate whether the joint was confined or unconfined.

The joint density value shall be determined using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores. When using a correlated nuclear gauge, two "density readings" shall be taken at the given density test site. The gauge shall be rotated 180 degrees between "density readings". If the two "density readings" are not within 1.5 lb/cu ft (23 kg/cu m) then one additional "density readings" shall be taken. Additional "density readings" taken at a given site shall not be allowed to replace the original "density readings" unless an error has occurred (i.e. the nuclear gauge was sitting on debris).

1030.05(d) (4) Replace the density control limits table with the following:

DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS				
Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test 2/	Minimum	
Wilkture Composition		marviadar 103t	Unconfined Test	
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0 %	90.0 %	
IL-9.5, IL-9.5L, IL-12.5	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4 %	90.0 %	
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0 %	90.0 %	
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L, IL-25.0	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4 %	90.0 %	
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 <sup>1/</sup> - 97.4 %	90.0 %	

- 1/ 92.0 % when placed as first lift on an unimproved subgrade.
- 2/ "Density values" shall meet the "Individual Test" density control limits specified herein.

# **USE OF RAP (DIST 1)**

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: January 7, 2009

In Article 1030.02(g) of the Standard Specifications, delete the last sentence of the first paragraph in (Note 2).

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### "SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT

**1031.01 Description.** Reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) results from the cold milling or crushing of an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction. The contractor can also request that a processed pile be tested by the Department to determine the aggregate quality.

**1031.02 Stockpiles.** The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type and size as listed below (i.e. "Homogenous Surface").

Prior to milling or removal of an HMA pavement, the Contractor may request the District to provide verification of the existing mix composition to clarify appropriate stockpile.

- (a) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (b) Conglomerate 5/8. Conglomerate 5/8 RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate 5/8 RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate 5/8 RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.

- (c) Conglomerate 3/8. Conglomerate 3/8 RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least B quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate 3/8 RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 3/8 in (9.5 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate 3/8 RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (d) Conglomerate Variable Size. Conglomerate variable size RAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least B quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate variable size RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing and screening to where all RAP is separated into various sizes. All the conglomerate variable size RAP shall pass the 3/4 in. (19 mm) screen and shall be a minimum of two sizes. Conglomerate variable size RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expensive material as determined by the Department.
- (e) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High or Low ESAL), HMA (High or Low Esal), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an in consistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ Rap stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (f) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

**1031.03 Testing.** When used in HMA, the RAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

- (a) Testing Conglomerate 3/8 and Conglomerate Variable Size. In addition to the requirements above, conglomerate 3/8 and variable size RAP shall be tested for maximum theoretical specific gravity (G<sub>mm</sub>) at a frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).
- (b) Evaluation of Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G<sub>mm</sub>. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	Homogeneous/ Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
3/4 in. (19mm)		
1/2 in. (12.5mm)	±8%	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	±5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 5. %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	± 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	$\pm$ 0.4 % $^{1/}$	± 0.5 %
Gmm	±0.02 % <sup>2/</sup>	
Gmm	±0.03 % <sup>3/</sup>	

- 1/ The tolerance for conglomerate 3/8 shall be  $\pm$  0.3 %.
- 2/ Applies only to conglomerate 3/8. When variation of the  $G_{mm}$  exceeds the  $\pm$  0.02 % tolerance, a new conglomerate 3/8 stockpile shall be created which will also require an additional mix design.
- 3/ Applies only to conglomerate variable size. When variation of the  $G_{mm}$  exceeds the  $\pm$  0.03 tolerance, a new conglomerate variable size stockpile shall be created which will also require an additional mix design.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

**1031.04 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP.** The quality of the RAP shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.

- (a) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) RAP from Superpave (Low ESAL)/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder and IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (c) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
- (d) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.

#### **1031.05 Use of RAP in HMA.** The use of RAP in HMA shall be as follows.

- (a) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
- (b) Steel Slag Stockpiles. RAP stockpiles containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface mixtures only.
- (c) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be either homogeneous or conglomerate 3/8 or variable size in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better.
- (d) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be homogeneous, conglomerate 5/8, or conglomerate 3/8, conglomerate variable size, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (e) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be homogeneous, conglomerate 5/8, conglomerate 3/8, conglomerate variable size, or conglomerate DQ.
- (f) The use of RAP shall be a contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts. When the contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table for a given N Design.

# Max Mix Rap Percentage

HMA Mixtures 1/3/		Maximum % Rap		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling	Surface	Polymer Modified	
	Binder			
30	30/40 <sup>2/</sup>	30	10	
50	25/40 <sup>2/</sup>	15/25 <sup>2/</sup>	10	
70	25/30 <sup>2/</sup>	10/20 <sup>2/</sup>	10	
90	10/15 <sup>2/</sup>	10/15 <sup>2/</sup>	10	
105	10/15 <sup>2/</sup>	10/15 <sup>2/</sup>	10	

- 1/ For HMA Shoulder and Stabilized Sub-Base (HMA) N-30, the amount of RAP shall not exceed 50% of the mixture.
- 2/ Value of Max % RAP If 3/8 Rap or conglomerate variable size RAP is utilized.
- 3/ When RAP exceeds 20% the AC shall be PG58-22. However, when RAP exceeds 20% and is used in full depth HMA pavement the AC shall be PG58-28.

**1031.06 HMA Mix Designs.** At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP material meeting the above detailed requirements.

RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

**1031.07 HMA Production.** The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP design. When producing mixtures containing conglomerate 3/8 or conglomerate variable size RAP, a positive dust control system shall be utilized.

HMA plants utilizing RAP shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

- (a) Drier Drum Plants
  - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.

- (2) HMA Mix number assigned by the Department
- (3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons)Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton)
- (4) Accumulated dry weight of RAP in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton)
- (5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
  - (6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP material (per size) as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (8) Aggregate and RAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP are printed in wet condition).
  - (b) Batch Plants
    - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
    - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
    - (3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram)
    - (4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
    - (5) Individual RAP Aggregate weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
    - (6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram)
- (7) Residual asphalt binder of each RAP size material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

- **1031.08 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders.** The use of RAP in aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be as follows.
  - (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Other". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.

(b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

## TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)

Effective: May 1, 2007

Delete the second and third sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1020.14(a) of the Standard Specifications.

#### COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT

This work shall consist of the removal and replacement of the existing curb and gutter along the outside edge of pavement at the existing drainage structure locations. This work shall be done in accordance with the applicable portions of sections 440 and 606 of the standard specifications at the locations as directed by the Engineer.

Any curb and gutter damaged by the contractors operations shall be placed at the Contractor's expense.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.

# **EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007

For work outside the limits of bridge approach pavement, all references in the Highway Standards and Standard Specifications for reinforcement, dowel bars, tie bars and chair supports for pavement, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter and median shall be epoxy coated, unless noted on the plan.

## **CLEANING EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES**

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 1, 2007

All existing storm sewers, pipe culverts, manholes, catch basins and inlets shall be considered as drainage structures insofar as the interpretation of this Special Provision is concerned. When specified for payment, the location of drainage structures to be cleaned will be shown on the plans.

All existing drainage structures which are to be adjusted or reconstructed shall be cleaned in accordance with Article 602.15 of the Standard Specifications. This work will be paid for in accordance with Article 602.16 of the Standard Specifications.

All other existing drainage structures which are specified to be cleaned on the plans will be cleaned according to Article 602.15 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DRAINAGE STRUCTURES TO BE CLEANED, and at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for STORM SEWERS TO BE CLEANED.

## FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)

Effective: August 1, 1995 Revised: November 1, 1996

Add the following to Article 603.09 of the Standard Specifications:

"Removing frames and lids on drainage and utility structures in the pavement prior to milling, and adjusting to final grade prior to placing the surface course, will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL).

This work will not be paid for when drainage and utility structures are specified for payment as structure reconstruction."

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 1, 2007

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the District One Bureau of Traffic at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

STANDARDS: 701301, 701311, 701501, 701701, 701901

<u>DETAILS</u>: Traffic Control and Protection for Side Roads, Intersections and Driveways Traffic Control and Protection at Turn Bays (To Remain Open to Traffic) Pavement Marking Letters and Symbols for Traffic Staging Arterial Road Information Sign

SPECIAL PROVISIONS: Maintenance of Roadways

Temporary Information Signing Personal Protective Equipment (BDE)

Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing Devices (BDE)

## **TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING**

Effective: November 13, 1996 Revised: January 2, 2007

#### Description.

This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, relocating for various states of construction and eventually removing temporary informational signs. Included in this item may be ground mount signs, skid mount signs, truss mount signs, bridge mount signs, and overlay sign panels which cover portions of existing signs.

#### Materials.

Materials shall be according to the following Articles of Section 1000 - Materials:

	<u>ltem</u>	<u>Article/Section</u>
a.)	Sign Base (Notes 1 & 2)	1090
b.)	Sign Face (Note 3)	1091
c.)	Sign Legends	1092
d.)	Sign Supports	1093
e.)	Overlay Panels (Note 4)	1090.02

- Note 1. The Contractor may use 5/8 inch (16 mm) instead of 3/4 inch (19 mm) thick plywood.
- Note 2. Type A sheeting can be used on the plywood base.
- Note 3. All sign faces shall be Type A except all orange signs shall meet the requirements of Article 1106.01.
- Note 4. The overlay panels shall be 0.08 inch (2 mm) thick.

#### **GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIRMENTS**

#### Installation.

The sign sizes and legend sizes shall be verified by the Contractor prior to fabrication.

Signs which are placed along the roadway and/or within the construction zone shall be installed according to the requirements of Article 701.14 and Article 720.04. The signs shall be 7 ft (2.1 m) above the near edge of the pavement and shall be a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) beyond the edge of the paved shoulder. A minimum of two (2) posts shall be used.

The attachment of temporary signs to existing sign structures or sign panels shall be approved by the Engineer. Any damage to the existing signs due to the Contractor's operations shall be repaired or signs replaced, as determined by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

Signs which are placed on overhead bridge structures shall be fastened to the handrail with stainless steel bands. These signs shall rest on the concrete parapet where possible. The Contractor shall furnish mounting details for approval by the Engineer.

#### Method Of Measurement.

This work shall be measured for payment in square feet (square meters) edge to edge (horizontally and vertically).

All hardware, posts or skids, supports, bases for ground mounted signs, connections, which are required for mounting these signs will be included as part of this pay item.

# Basis Of Payment.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot (square meter) for TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING.

# TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETECTOR REPLACEMENT AND/OR INSTALLATION ON ROADWAY GRINDING, RESURFACING, & PATCHING OPERATIONS

Effective: October 1, 1999 Revised: January 1, 2007

The following Traffic Signal Special Provisions and the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details" supplement the requirements of the State of Illinois "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.".

The intent of this Special Provision is to prescribe the materials and construction methods commonly used to replace traffic signal detector loops and replace magnetic signal detectors with detector loops during roadway resurfacing, grinding and patching operations. Loop detector replacement will not require the transfer of traffic signal maintenance from the District Electrical Maintenance Contractor to this contract's electrical contractor. Replacement of magnetic detector will require wiring revisions inside the control cabinet and therefore the transfer of maintenance will be required. All material furnished shall be new. The locations and the details of all installations shall be as indicated on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The work to be provided under this contract consists of furnishing and installing all traffic signal work as specified on the Plans and as specified herein in a manner acceptable and approved by the Engineer.

<u>NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO WORK</u>. Contracts such as pavement grinding or patching which result in the destruction of traffic signal detection require a notification of intent to work and an inspection. A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the detection removal, the Contractor shall notify the:

- Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847)705-4424
- IDOT Electrical Maintenance Contractor at (773) 287-7600

at which time arrangements will be made to adjust the traffic controller timing to compensate for the absence of detection.

Failure to provide proper notification may require the District's Electrical Maintenance Contractor to be called to investigate complaints of inadequate traffic signal timing. All costs associated with these expenses will be paid for by the Contractor at no additional expense to the Department according to Section 109 of the "Standard Specifications."

## ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL.

The Contractor shall provide:

All material approval requests shall be submitted a minimum of seven (7) days prior
to the delivery of equipment to the job site, or within 30 consecutive calendar days
after the contract is awarded, or within 15 consecutive calendar days after the
preconstruction meeting, whichever is first.

- Seven (7) copies of a letter listing the manufacturer's name and model numbers of the proposed equipment shall be supplied. The letter will be reviewed by the Traffic Design Engineer to determine whether the equipment to be used is approved. The letters will be stamped as approved or not approved accordingly and returned to the Contractor.
- 3. One (1) copy of material catalog cuts.
- 4. The contract number, permit number or intersection location must be on each sheet of the letter and material catalog cuts as required in items 2 and 3.

## INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION.

When the road is open to traffic, except as otherwise provided in Section 801 and 850 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request a turn-on and inspection of the completed traffic signal installation at each separate location. This request must be made to the Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847)705-4424 a minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the time of the requested inspection.

Acceptance of the traffic signal equipment by the Department shall be based upon inspection results at the traffic signal "turn on." If approved, traffic signal acceptance shall be verbal at the "turn on" inspection followed by written correspondence from the Engineer. If this work is not completed in time, the Department reserves the right to have the work completed by others at the Contractor's expense.

All cost of work and materials required to comply with the above requirements shall be included in the pay item bid prices, under which the subject materials and signal equipment are paid, and no additional compensation will be allowed. Materials and signal equipment not complying with the above requirements will be subject to removal and disposal at the Contractor's expense.

RESTORATION OF WORK AREA. Restoration of the traffic signal work area shall be incidental to the related pay item such as foundation, conduit, handhole, trench and backfill, etc., and no extra compensation shall be allowed. All roadway surfaces such as shoulders, medians, sidewalks, pavement, etc. shall be replaced as shown in the plans or in kind. All damage to mowed lawns shall be replaced with an approved sod, and all damage to unmowed fields shall be seeded.

REMOVAL, DISPOSAL AND SALVAGE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT. This item shall be incidental to this contract. All material and equipment removed shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of by the Contractor outside the State's right-of-way. No additional compensation shall be provided to the Contractor for removal, disposal or salvage expense for the work in this contract.

<u>DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT</u>. This work shall consist of replacing existing detector loops which are destroyed during grinding, resurfacing, or patching operations.

If damage to the detector loop is unavoidable, replacement of the existing detection system will be necessary. This work shall be completed by an approved Electrical Contractor as directed by the Engineer.

Replacement of the loops shall be accomplished in the following manner: The Engineer shall mark the location of the replacement loops. The Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer shall be called to approve loop locations prior to the cutting of the pavement. The Contractor may reuse the existing conduit (duct) located between the existing handhole and the pavement if it hasn't been damaged. All burrs shall be removed from the edges of the existing conduit which may cause damage to the new detector loop during installation. If the existing conduit is damaged beyond repair, or if it cannot be located, or if additional conduits are required to provide one lead-in duct for each proposed loop; the Contractor shall be required to drill through the existing pavement into the appropriate handhole, and install 25 mm (1") unit duct conduit. This work and the required materials shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the pay item Detector Loop Replacement. Upon establishment of the duct, the loop may be cut, installed, sealed and spliced to the twisted-shielded controller cable in the handhole.

Detector loop measurements shall include the saw-cut and the length of the loop lead-in leading to the edge of pavement. Unit duct, splicing, trench and backfill, and drilling of pavement or handholes shall be incidental to detector loop quantities.

All loops installed in new asphalt pavement shall be installed in the binder course and not in the surface course. The edge of pavement or the curb shall be cut with a 6.3 mm (1/4") deep x 100 mm (4") saw-cut to mark location of each loop lead-in.

A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the Contractor cutting loops, the Contractor shall have the proposed loop locations marked and contact the Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer (847)705-4424 to inspect and approve the layout.

Loop detectors shall be installed according to the requirements of the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details." Saw-cuts from the loop to the edge of pavement shall be made perpendicular to the edge of pavement when possible in order to minimize the length of the saw-cut unless directed otherwise by the Engineer or as shown on the plan.

The detector loop cable insulation shall be labeled with the cable specifications.

Each loop detector lead-in wire shall be labeled in the handhole using a Panduit 250W175C water proof tag or approved equal secured to each wire with nylon ties. The lead-in wire, including all necessary connections for proper operation, from the edge of pavement to the handhole, shall be incidental to the price of the detector loop.

Loop sealant shall be a two-component thixotropic chemically cured polyurethane either Chemque Q-Seal 295, Percol Elastic Cement A/C Grade or an approved equal. The sealant shall be installed 3 mm (1/8") below the pavement surface, if installed above the surface the overlap shall be removed immediately.

Round loop(s) 1.8 m (six foot) diameter may be substituted for 1.8 m (six foot) by 1.8 m (six foot) square loop(s) and shall be paid for as 7.2 m (24 feet) of detector loop.

Resistance to ground shall be a minimum of 100 megohms under any conditions of weather or moisture.

Heat shrink splices shall be used according to the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details."

Drilling handholes, sawing the pavement, furnishing and installing unit-duct to the appropriate handhole, cable splicing to provide a fully operable detector loop, testing and all trench and backfill shall be included in this item.

Detector loop replacement shall be measured along the sawed slot in the pavement containing the loop and lead-in, rather than the actual length of the wire in the slot.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> Detector Loop Replacement shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) of DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT.

MAGNETIC DETECTOR REMOVAL AND DETECTOR LOOP INSTALLATION. This work shall consist of the removal of existing magnetic detectors, magnetic detector lead-in cable and magnetic detection amplifiers and related control equipment wiring, installation of detector lead-in cable, detector loops, detector amplifiers and related equipment wiring. The detector loop, cable, and amplifier shall be installed according to the applicable portions of the "Standard Specifications" and the applicable portions of the Special Provision for "Detector Loop Replacement." All drilling of handholes, furnishing and installing unit duct, cable splicing, trench and backfill, removal of equipment, and pulling cable from conduit shall be included in this item.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> Magnetic Detector Removal and Detector Loop Installation shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for DETECTOR LOOP, TYPE I, per each for INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR, and foot (meter) for ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR.

## ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate. The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to precast products or precast prestressed products.

Aggregate Expansion Values. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

<u>Aggregate Groups</u>. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

AGGREGATE GROUPS				
Coarse Aggregate		Fine Aggregate		
or		or		
Coarse Aggregate Blend	Fine Aggregate Blend			
ASTM C 1260 Expansion	ASTM C 1260 Expansion			
	≤ 0.16% > 0.16% - 0.27% > 0.27%			
≤ 0.16%	Group I Group II Group III		Group III	
> 0.16% - 0.27%	Group II	Group II	Group III	
> 0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV	

<u>Mixture Options</u>. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.

Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group III - Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

For Class PP-3 concrete the mixture options are not applicable, and any cement may be used with the specified finely divided minerals.

a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value =  $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + ...$ 

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend; A, B, C...= expansion value for that aggregate.

- b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as "finely divided mineral:portland cement".
  - 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PV, BS, MS, DS, SC, and SI concrete and cement aggregate mixture II (CAM II), Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PV, MS, SC, and SI Concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.

For Class PP-1, RR, BS, and DS concrete and CAM II, Class C fly ash with less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

 Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PV, BS, MS, SI, DS, and SC concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For Class PP-2, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 to 30 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

- 4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.
- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly. For latex concrete, the ASTM C 1567 test shall be performed without the latex. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O), a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

<u>Testing</u>. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement

having a total equivalent alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement Concrete or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

# APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the title of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"107.22 Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders."

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications:

"Proposed borrow areas, use areas, and/or waste areas outside of Illinois shall comply with Article 107.01."

## **CEMENT (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### **"SECTION 1001. CEMENT**

**1001.01 Cement Types.** Cement shall be according to the following.

(a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. The total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. However, a cement kiln dust inorganic processing addition shall be limited to a maximum of 1.0 percent. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust.

(b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

(c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IS portland blast-furnace slag cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The blast-furnace slag constituent for Type IS shall be a maximum of 25 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland blast-furnace slag cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.
  - (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.
  - (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, 3200 psi (22,100 kPa) at 6.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
  - (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
  - (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
  - (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used only where specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO<sub>3</sub>), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

**1001.02 Uniformity of Color.** Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

**1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types.** Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.

**1001.04 Storage.** Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate."

## **CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: April 1, 2009

Replace the first paragraph of Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. The use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted when approved by the Engineer. Admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(12). Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted when determining an admixture dosage from this list. The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range. To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources(s) and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered. Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overylay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

## "SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1021.01 **General.** Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures shall be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such

containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Corrosion inhibitors will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. All other concrete admixture products will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. For the admixture submittal, a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for Portland Cement Concrete shall be provided. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications. However, for corrosion inhibitors the ASTM G 109 test information specified in ASTM C 1582 is not required to be from and independent lab. All other information in ASTM C 1582 shall be from and independent lab.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer reserves the right to request a sample for testing. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. The flexural strength test will be performed according to AASHTO T 177. If the Engineer decides to test the admixture, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by AASHTO.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following admixture information: the manufacturing range for specific gravity, the midpoint and manufacturing range for residue by oven drying, and the manufacturing range for pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

For air-entraining admixtures according to Article 1021.02, the specific gravity allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM C 494. For residue by oven drying and pH, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 260.

For admixtures according to Articles 1021.03, 1021.04, 1021.05, 1021.06, and 1021.07, the pH allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM E 70. For specific gravity and residue by oven drying, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 494.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by AASHTO.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain a maximum of 0.3 percent chloride by weight (mass).

Random field samples may be taken by the Department to verify an admixture meets specification. A split sample will be provided to the manufacturer if requested. Admixtures that do not meet specification requirements or an allowable manufacturing range established by the manufacturer shall be replaced with new material.

**1021.02Air-Entraining Admixtures.** Air-entraining admixtures shall be according to AASHTO M 154.

**1021.03Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures.** The admixture shall be according to the following.

- (a) The retarding admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

**1021.04Accelerating Admixtures.** The admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating).

**1021.05Self-Consolidating Admixtures.** The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

**1021.06Rheology-Controlling Admixture.** The rheology-controlling admixture shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture with a lower yield stress that will consolidate easier for slipform applications used by the Contractor. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

**1021.07 Corrosion Inhibitor.** The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to one of the following.

- (a) Calcium Nitrite. The corrosion inhibitor shall contain a minimum 30 percent calcium nitrite by weight (mass) of solution, and shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating).
- (b) Other Materials. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to ASTM C 1582."

## **CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Idling Restrictions. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

#### DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: November 1, 2008

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 7.0% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the

responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.

- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
  - (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
  - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The

Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.

(3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
  - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
    - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration.

However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of

Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the

contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

#### **ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: August 1, 2008

Revise Article 670.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"670.02 Engineer's Field Office Type A. Type A field offices shall have a minimum ceiling height of 7 ft (2 m) and a minimum floor space 450 sq ft (42 sq m). The office shall be provided with sufficient heat, natural and artificial light, and air conditioning.

The office shall have an electronic security system that will respond to any breach of exterior doors and windows. Doors and windows shall be equipped with locks. Doors shall also be equipped with dead bolt locks or other secondary locking device.

Windows shall be equipped with exterior screens to allow adequate ventilation. All windows shall be equipped with interior shades, curtains, or blinds. Adequate all-weather parking space shall be available to accommodate a minimum of ten vehicles.

Suitable on-site sanitary facilities meeting Federal, State, and local health department requirements shall be provided, maintained clean and in good working condition, and shall be stocked with lavatory and sanitary supplies at all times.

Sanitary facilities shall include hot and cold potable running water, lavatory and toilet as an integral part of the office where available. Solid waste disposal consisting of two waste baskets and an outside trash container of sufficient size to accommodate a weekly provided pick-up service.

In addition, the following furniture and equipment shall be furnished.

- (a) Four desks with minimum working surface 42 x 30 in. (1.1 m x 750 mm) each and five non-folding chairs with upholstered seats and backs.
- (b) One desk with minimum working surface 48 x 72 in. (1.2 x 1.8 m) with height adjustment of 23 to 30 in. (585 to 750 mm).
- (c) One four-post drafting table with minimum top size of 37 1/2 x 48 in. (950 mm x 1.2 m). The top shall be basswood or equivalent and capable of being tilted through an angle of 50 degrees. An adjustable height drafting stool with upholstered seat and back shall also be provided.
- (d) Two free standing four drawer legal size file cabinet with lock and an underwriters' laboratories insulated file device 350 degrees one hour rating.
- (e) One 6 ft (1.8 m) folding table with six folding chairs.
- (f) One equipment cabinet of minimum inside dimension of 44 in. (1100 mm) high x 24 in. (600 mm) wide x 30 in. (750 mm) deep with lock. The walls shall be of steel with a 3/32 in. (2 mm) minimum thickness with concealed hinges and enclosed lock constructed in such a manner as to prevent entry by force. The cabinet assembly shall be permanently attached to a structural element of the field office in a manner to prevent theft of the entire cabinet.
- (g) One refrigerator with a minimum size of 16 cu ft (0.45 cu m) with a freezer unit.

- (h) One electric desk type tape printing calculator.
- (i) A minimum of two communication paths. The configuration shall include:
  - (1) Internet Connection. An internet service connection using telephone DSL, cable broadband, or CDMA wireless technology. Additionally, an 802.11g/N wireless router shall be provided, which will allow connection by the Engineer and up to four Department staff.
  - (2) Telephone Lines. Three separate telephone lines.
- (j) One plain paper copy machine capable of reproducing prints up to 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) with an automatic feed tray capable of storing 30 sheets of paper. Letter size and 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) paper shall be provided.
- (k) One plain paper fax machine with paper.
- (I) Two telephones, with touch tone, where available, and a digital telephone answering machine, for exclusive use by the Engineer.
- (m) One electric water cooler dispenser.
- (n) One first-aid cabinet fully equipped.
- (o) One microwave oven, 1 cu ft (0.03 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (p) One fire-proof safe, 0.5 cu ft (0.01 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (q) One electric paper shredder.
- (r) One post mounted rain gauge, located on the project site for each 5 miles (8 km) of project length."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The building or buildings fully equipped as specified will be paid for on a monthly basis until the building or buildings are released by the Engineer."

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"This price shall include all utility costs and shall reflect the salvage value of the building or buildings, equipment, and furniture which become the property of the Contractor after release by the Engineer, except that the Department will pay that portion of the monthly long distance telephone bills that, when combined, exceed \$150."

# **EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)**

Effective: August 2, 2007 Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
  - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: 0.5 x (FHWA hourly rate - EOC).

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

# HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FIELD VOIDS IN THE MINERAL AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2008

Add the following to the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications:

	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of Tests	Test Method
"Parameter			See Manual of Test
	High ESAL Mixture	All Other Mixtures	Procedures for
	Low ESAL Mixture		Materials
VMA	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:	N/A	Illinois-Modified
			AASHTO R 35
	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
Note 5.			
	1 per half day of production for		
	first 2 days and 1 per day		
	thereafter (first sample of the day)		

Note 5. The  $G_{sb}$  used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average  $G_{sb}$  value listed in the mix design."

Add the following to the Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications:

"CONTROL LIMITS			
Parameter	High ESAL Low ESAL	High ESAL Low ESAL	All Other
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test
VMA	-0.7 % <sup>2/</sup>	-0.5 % <sup>2/</sup>	N/A

<sup>2/</sup> Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement"

Add the following to the table in Article 1030.05(d)(5) of the Standard Specifications:

"CONTROL CHART	High ESAL	All Other
REQUIREMENTS	Low ESAL	
VMA"		

Revise the heading of Article 1030.05(d)(6)a.1. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1. Voids, VMA, and Asphalt Binder Content."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(6)a.1.(a.) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"If the retest for voids, VMA, or asphalt binder content exceeds control limits, HMA production shall cease and immediate corrective action shall be instituted by the Contractor."

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Test Parameter	Acceptable Limits of Precision	
% Passing: 1/		
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	5.0 %	
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	5.0 %	
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	3.0 %	
No. 30 (600 μm)	2.0 %	
Total Dust Content No. 200 (75 μm) <sup>1/</sup>	2.2 %	
Asphalt Binder Content	0.3 %	
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	0.026	
Bulk Specific Gravity	0.030	
VMA	1.4 %	
Density (% Compaction)	1.0 % (Correlated)	

<sup>1/</sup> Based on washed ignition."

# **HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Parameter	Frequency of Tests  High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	Frequency of Tests  All Other Mixtures	Test Method See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials
Aggregate Gradation  Hot bins for batch and continuous plants.  Individual cold-feed or combined belt-feed for drier drum plants.  % passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm), No. 30 (600 μm) No. 200 (75 μm)  Note 1.	1 dry gradation per day of production (either morning or afternoon sample).  and 1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production (conduct in the afternoon if dry gradation is conducted in the morning or vice versa).  Note 3.	1 gradation per day of production.  The first day of production shall be a washed ignition oven test on the mix. Thereafter, the testing shall alternate between dry gradation and washed ignition oven test on the mix.  Note 4.	Illinois Procedure

Asphalt Binder			
Content by Ignition Oven	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308
Oven	production		1 300
Note 2.			
Air Voids	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:		
Bulk Specific Gravity		1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO
of Gyratory Sample	1 per half day of production		T 312
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first		
	2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		
	Day's production ≥		
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	1200 tons:	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209"
	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		

# **HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise Article 1030.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1030.08 Transportation. Vehicles used in transporting HMA shall have clean and tight beds. The beds shall be sprayed with asphalt release agents from the Department's approved list. In lieu of a release agent, the Contractor may use a light spray of water with a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle. After spraying, the bed of the vehicle shall be in a completely raised position and it shall remain in this position until all excess asphalt release agent or water has been drained.

When the air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C), the bed, including the end, endgate, sides and bottom shall be insulated with fiberboard, plywood or other approved insulating material and shall have a thickness of not less than 3/4 in (20 mm). When the insulation is placed inside the bed, the insulation shall be covered with sheet steel approved by the Engineer. Each vehicle shall be equipped with a cover of canvas or other suitable material meeting the approval of the Engineer which shall be used if any one of the following conditions is present.

- (a) Ambient air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C).
- (b) The weather is inclement.
- (c) The temperature of the HMA immediately behind the paver screed is below 250 °F (120 °C).

The cover shall extend down over the sides and ends of the bed for a distance of approximately 12 in. (300 mm) and shall be fastened securely. The covering shall be rolled back before the load is dumped into the finishing machine."

# **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time				
Original Contract Amount Daily Charges				
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day	
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 375	\$ 500	
100,000	500,000	625	875	
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425	
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,125	1,550	
3,000,000	5,000,000	1,425	1,950	
5,000,000	10,000,000	1,700	2,350	
10,000,000	And over	3,325	4,650"	

## **MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2002

Pavement broken and holes opened for patching shall be completed prior to weekend or holiday periods. Should delays of any type or for any reason prevent the completion of the work, temporary patches shall be constructed. Material able to support the average daily traffic and meeting the approval of the Engineer shall be used for the temporary patches. The cost of furnishing, placing, maintaining, removing and disposing of the temporary work, including traffic control, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

# NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction. When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1000.00 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day."

# PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

# PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: March 1, 2009

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

# "STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number.). The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

STATE CONTRACTS. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

## "IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments."

## PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PLANTS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 1020.11(a) of the Standard Specifications.

- "(9) Use of Multiple Plants in the Same Construction Item. The Contractor may simultaneously use central-mixed, truck-mixed, and shrink-mixed concrete from more than one plant, for the same construction item, on the same day, and in the same pour. However, the following criteria shall be met.
  - a. Each plant shall use the same cement, finely divided minerals, aggregates, admixtures, and fibers.
  - b. Each plant shall use the same mix design. However, material proportions may be altered slightly in the field to meet slump and air content criteria. Field water adjustments shall not result in a difference that exceeds 0.02 between plants for water/cement ratio. The required cement factor for central-mixed concrete shall be increased to match truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete, if the latter two types of mixed concrete are used in the same pour.
  - c. The maximum slump difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 3/4 in. (19 mm) when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the slump difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for slump by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for slump is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.
  - d. The maximum air content difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 1.5 percent when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the air content difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for air content by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for air content is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.
  - e. Strength tests shall be performed and taken at the jobsite for each plant. When a specified strength test is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time. The difference between plants for their mean strength shall not exceed 450 psi (3100 kPa) compressive and 80 psi (550 kPa) flexural. The

strength standard deviation for each plant shall not exceed 650 psi (4480 kPa) compressive and 110 psi (760 kPa) flexural. The mean and standard deviation requirements shall apply to the test of record. If the strength difference requirements are exceeded, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

f. The maximum haul time difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 15 minutes. If the difference is exceeded, but haul time is within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and check subsequent deliveries of concrete until the haul time difference is corrected."

### REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange. The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll. The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection				
candela	is/foot candle/sq ft (ca	andelas/lux	/sq m) of mat	erial
Observation	Entrance Angle			Fluorescent
Angle (deg.)	(deg.)	White	Orange	Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40"

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

<sup>&</sup>quot;Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

### **REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Reinforcement Bar and/or Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.

- (1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcement bars shall be according to ASTM A 706 (A 706M), Grade 60 (420) for deformed bars and the following.
  - a. For straight bars furnished in cut lengths and with a well-defined yield point, the yield point shall be determined as the elastic peak load, identified by a halt or arrest of the load indicator before plastic flow is sustained by the bar and dividing it by the nominal cross-sectional area of the bar.
  - b. Tensile strength shall be a minimum of 1.20 times the yield strength.
  - c. For bars straightened from coils or bars bent from fabrication, there shall be no upper limit on yield strength; and for bar designation Nos. 3 6 (10 19), the elongation after rupture shall be at least 9%.
  - d. Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
  - e. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706 (A 706M). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
  - f. Spiral Reinforcement. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
- (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284 (M 284M) and the following.
  - a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Epoxy Coating Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list.
  - b. Coating Thickness. When spiral reinforcement is coated after fabrication, the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 7 to 20 mils (0.18 to 0.50 mm).

c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 0.5 in. (13 mm) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

### **REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE)**

Effective: August 1, 2008 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 508.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"508.03 Storage and Protection. Reinforcement bars shall be stored off the ground using platforms, skids, or other supports; and shall be protected from mechanical injury and from deterioration by exposure. Epoxy coated bars shall be stored on wooden or padded steel cribbing and all systems for handling shall have padded contact areas. The bars or bundles shall not be dragged or dropped.

When epoxy coated bars are stored in a manner where they will be exposed to the weather more than 60 days prior to use, they shall be protected from deterioration such as that caused by sunlight, salt spray, and weather exposure. The protection shall consist of covering with opaque polyethylene sheeting or other suitable opaque material. The covering shall be secured and allow for air circulation around the bars to minimize condensation under the cover.

Covering of the epoxy coated bars will not be required when the bars are installed and tied, or when they are partially incorporated into the concrete."

### SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

### THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revise Article 1095.01(a)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) Pigment. The pigment used for the white thermoplastic compound shall be a high-grade pure (minimum 93 percent) titanium dioxide (TiO<sub>2</sub>). The white pigment content shall be a minimum of ten percent by weight and shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound.

The pigments used for the yellow thermoplastic compound shall not contain any hazardous materials listed in the Environmental Protection Agency Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 40, Section 261.24, Table 1. The combined total of RCRA listed heavy metals shall not exceed 100 ppm when tested by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. The pigments shall also be heat resistant, UV stable and color-fast yellows, golds, and oranges, which shall produce a compound which shall match Federal Standard 595 Color No. 33538. The pigment shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound."

Revise Article 1095.01(b)(1)e. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"e. Daylight Reflectance and Color. The thermoplastic compound after heating for four hours ± five minutes at 425 ± 3 °F (218.3 ± 2 °C) and cooled at 77 °F (25 °C) shall meet the following requirements for daylight reflectance and color, when tested, using a color spectrophotometer with 45 degree circumferential/zero degree geometry, illuminant C, and two degree observer angle. The color instrument shall measure the visible spectrum from 380 to 720 nm with a wavelength measurement interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nm.

White: Daylight Reflectance .....75 percent min. \*Yellow: Daylight Reflectance .....45 percent min.

\*Shall meet the coordinates of the following color tolerance chart.

x 0.490 0.475 0.485 0.530 v 0.470 0.438 0.425 0.456"

Revise Article 1095.01(b)(1)k. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"k. Accelerated Weathering. After heating the thermoplastic for four hours ± five minutes at 425 ± 3 °F (218.3 ± 2 °C) the thermoplastic shall be applied to a steel wool abraded aluminum alloy panel (Federal Test Std. No. 141, Method 2013) at a film thickness of 30 mils (0.70 mm) and allowed to cool for 24 hours at room temperature. The coated panel shall be subjected to accelerated weathering using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV - condensation type) for 75 hours according to ASTM G 53 (equipped with UVB-313 lamps).

The cycle shall consist of four hours UV exposure at 122  $^{\circ}$ F (50  $^{\circ}$ C) followed by four hours of condensation at 104  $^{\circ}$ F (40  $^{\circ}$ C). UVB 313 bulbs shall be used. At the end of the exposure period, the panel shall not exceed 10 Hunter Lab Delta E units from the original material."

### BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006 Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and pavement preservation type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (\%AC_V / 100) \times Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.

BPI<sub>P</sub> = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

BPI<sub>L</sub> = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

 $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$  = Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the  $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$  will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC $_{\vee}$  and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC $_{\vee}$ .

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 46.8) / 2000. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 24.99) / 1000. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different  $G_{mb}$  and %  $AC_{V}$ .

For bituminous materials measured in gallons: Q, tons =  $V \times 8.33$  lb/gal x SG / 2000 For bituminous materials measured in liters: Q, metric tons =  $V \times 1.0$  kg/L x SG / 1000

Where: A = Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m).

D = Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).

G<sub>mb</sub> = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.

V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).

SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the BPI<sub>L</sub> and BPI<sub>P</sub> in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$ 

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

### **RETURN WITH BID**

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# OPTION FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:			_		
Company Name:_					
Contractor's Optic	<u>on</u> :				
Is your company op	ting to include	this spe	cial provision as par	t of the contract?	
Yes		No			
Signature:				Date:	

### **ICRR REQUIREMENTS**

	de la constitución de la constit	United States Region	
	V	John Henriksen Manager Public Works	
		17641 South Ashland Avenue Homewood, Illinois 60430–1345	
Date:		_	
ě			
		40 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	al.
Subject:	Right-of-Entry		
	District MP		
Dear Sirs	E a se si seera y	en astronomical	t two te
relating to	`	arding a Right of Entry Agreement for th	ne purposes Railroad
Company	's tracks and right-of-way near	r the above-mentioned location.	
has been counterpa execution executed approval,	prepared pursuant to this requarts signed on your firm's behand by the Railroad Company. All counterpart is returned for you a check in the stated amount and the required evidence(s)	parts of a covering Right-of Entry Agree uest. If satisfactory, please arrange to alf and return both to the undersigned for a pproval should not be presumed until a ur files. To expedite our final acceptant of \$750 made payable to "Illinois Centre" of insurance should accompany the results of the satisfactory of the satisfa	have both or formal a fully ce and ral Railroad
Should yo 332-3557		e matters, please contact the undersign	ned at (708)
Sincerely		1 *** ******	

# Paul E. Ladue Region Manager Contracts and Administration 17641 South Ashland Avenue Homewood, Illinois 60430–1345

i	©	Homewood, Illinois 60430–1345	
Date:			
-			
		<u> </u>	e W
Subject:	Right-of-Entry		
	District MP _		
	District Wiff	, IL	
•			*
Gentleme	en:	and the second second second second	
· • Th	ne Illinois Central Railroad Com	pany (hereinafter referred to as the Ra	ailroad
Company	y) hereby grants to	ion, at the Licensee's sole cost, risk a	reinafter
to enter th	ne Railroad Company's propert	y in the vicinity of	ilu experise,
		(Railroad Mile Post	
		for purposes related to	-
-		the Railroad Company's tracks and	d right-of-way.
1.6	consec shall hav to the Railroad	d Company upon execution of this lette	er agreement
		and administration of this agreement.	
		rent Licensee elects not to enter upon	
		lroad Company elects to terminate this	
any room	on whateoover		

The Licensee shall not enter the Railroad Company's premises for the purpose as set forth above without having first given the Railroad Company's Engineering Superintendent or his authorized representative at least three (3) days' advance notice of the date Licensee plans to commence the work.

The Railroad Company shall have the right, but not the duty, to require the Licensee to furnish detailed plans prior to entry upon the premises and to view and inspect any activity or work on or above the Railroad Company's property. If in the sole opinion of the authorized representative of the Railroad Company any said activity or work is undesirable for any reason, the Railroad Company shall have the right to terminate this agreement and the Licensee's license and permission at once.

The Railroad Company shall have the right, but not the duty, to restrict the Licensee's activity on the Railroad Company's property in any way that the Railroad Company may, in its sole opinion, deem necessary from time to time and shall also have the right, but not the duty, to require the Licensee to adopt and take any safety precautions that the Railroad Company may, in its sole opinion, deem necessary from time to time. No work shall be performed or equipment located within twenty feet (25') of the centerline of the nearest railroad track without the expressed permission of the Railroad Company's Engineering Superintendent or his duly authorized representative and then only when either the track has been removed from service or a Railroad Company flagman is present.

The Railroad Company may, at the Licensee's sole cost, risk and expense the furnish whatever protective services it considers necessary, including, but not limited to, flagmen, watchmen and inspectors.

The Licensee shall at all times conduct its work in accordance with any and all "Special Provisions" which may be appended hereto which, by reference hereto, are hereby made a part hereof.

As a consideration, and as a condition without which this license would not have been granted, the Licensee agrees to indemnify the Railroad Company in accordance with the terms of "Exhibit A - Indemnity" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

The Licensee shall furnish the Railroad Company with a policy or policies of insurance acceptable to the Railroad Company naming the Railroad Company as an insured party and protecting the Railroad Company against any and all liability for personal injury (including death) or property damage directly or indirectly resulting from the granting or exercise of this license and that such insurance be primary as it relates to this letter agreement. Such insurance shall have a minimum combined single limit of \$5,000,000 per occurrence with an aggregate limit of at least \$10,000,000. The insurance policy or policies must not contain any exclusion for work taking place in the vicinity of railroad tracks, and must be furnished to and approved by the Railroad Company prior to entry by the Licensee upon the Railroad Company's property.

The Railroad Company's exercise or failure to exercise any rights under this agreement shall not relieve the Licensee of any responsibility under this agreement, including, but not limited to, the obligation to indemnify the Railroad Company as herein provided.

Cost and expense for work performed by the Railroad Company, as referred to in this agreement, shall consist of the actual cost of labor, materials, equipment and other plus the Railroad Company's standard additives in effect at the time the work is performed.

This license and permission herein granted is revocable at the option and discretion of the Railroad Company upon notice to the Licensee and shall not be transferred or assigned. Unless sooner revoked by the Railroad Company, extended by written agreement or relinquished by act of the Licensee, this license and permission shall terminate six (6) months from the date of this letter.

	the Railroad Company's premises in Company's Engineering Superintend Railroad Company may do so at the	n a neat and sa dent or his auth Licensee's sol ance in the spa	orized representative, failing in vertice of the cost, risk and expense.  The provided below and return both.	ailroad vhich the h copies
0	Yours very truly,	я 0		
		ILLINOIS CEI	NTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY  Paul E. Ladue  Region Director	
			Contracts and Administration	
77 0				
	ACCEPTED:		e	
		Ву:		-
	The second of th	Print Name:		<u></u>
		Title:		-

	RN
	8: 4
EXHIBIT "A"	ā
я я	
INDEMNITY	
Licensee agrees to indemnify and save harmless Railroad Company, and agents and to assume all liability for death or injury to any persons, inclusofficers, employees, agents, patrons and licensees of the parties hereto, and for injury to any property, including, but not limited to, that belonging to the partial expenses, attorneys' fees and costs incurred or sustained by Railroad Comdefense of any such claims, demands, actions and causes of action or the enforcing indemnification rights hereby conferred, in any manner or degree caused by, resulting from the exercise of the rights herein granted, or the work performed Company for the Licensee under the terms of this license or the construction, renewal, alteration, change, relocation, existence, presence, use, operation or incident thereto, or from any activity conducted on or occurrence originating this agreement, regardless of any negligence of Railroad Company, its officer agents.	ding, but not limited to, or all loss, damage or ries hereto, together with pany, whether in preement of the attributable to or d by the Railroad maintenance, repair, removal of any structure on the area covered by
Said Licensee agrees also to release, indemnify and save harmless Ra officers, employees and agents from all liability to Licensee, its officers, emp patrons, resulting from railroad operations at or near the area in which the lice whether or not the death, injury or damage resulting therefrom may be due in negligence of the Railroad Company, its officers, employees or agents.	loyees, agents or ense is to be exercised,
It is the intention of the parties hereto that Licensee shall by solely redestruction or damage to property or for personal injury to or death of any perhave occurred if the rights granted herein had never been granted or exercised	rsons which would not
At the election of the Railroad Company, the Licensee, upon notice to assume or join in the defense of any claim based upon allegations purporting within the coverage of this section.	
Accepted:	
Print Name:	

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

RELATIVE TO FLAGGING AND OTHER PROTECTION OF RAILROAD TRAFFIC AND FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT AND ABOVE, ON OR ACROSS, THE PROPERTY OF, OR ON, ABOVE AND BENEATH THE TRACKS OF THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY

The Grantee, Licensee or Permittee, or any Contractor engaged on its behalf, shall, before entering upon the property of the Railroad for performance of any work, secure permission from the Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company or his authorized representative at \_\_\_\_\_\_ for the occupancy and use of the Railroad's property and shall confer with the Railroad relative to requirements for railroad clearances, operation and general safety regulations. Grantee shall have all employees doing work on CN's property or its subcontractors doing work on CN's property go through Railroad Safety Training at <a href="http://www.e-railsafe.com/">http://www.e-railsafe.com/</a>. Railroad Company reserves the right to bar any of Licensee's employees or agents from Railroad Company's property at any time for any reason. Licensee will need to contact Rich Hussey via email at <a href="https://wich.com/RICH.HUSSEY@CN.CA">RICH.HUSSEY@CN.CA</a> with a copy to JOHN.HENRIKSEN@CN.CA, to be set up with a vendor number to complete <a href="mailsafe">eRailsafe</a>. This email needs to contain Company Name, Address, Telephone Number, Contact Person and IDOT Contract No. If the AAR/DOT Number is available it must be included also.

The Grantee, Licensee or Permittee, or any Contractor engaged on its behalf, shall at all times conduct their work in a manner satisfactory to the Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company, or his authorized representative, and shall exercise care so as to not damage the property of the Railroad Company, or that belonging to any other grantees, licensees, permitees or tenants of the Railroad Company, or to interfere with railroad operations.

The Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company, or his authorized representative, will at all times have jurisdiction over the safety of railroad operations, and the decision of the Engineering Superintendent or his authorized representative as to procedures which may affect the safety of railroad operations shall be final, and the Grantee, Licensee or Permittee, and/or any Contractor engaged on its behalf shall be governed by such decision.

All work shall be conducted in such a manner as will assure the safety of the Railroad. The Railroad's authorized representative shall have the right, but not the duty, to require certain procedures to be used or to supervise the work on the Railroad's property.

Should any damage occur to Railroad property as a result of the unauthorized or negligent operations of any Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or any Contractor engaged on its behalf, and the Railroad deems it necessary to repair such damage or perform any work for the protection of its property or operations, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or Contractor, as the case may be, shall promptly reimburse the Railroad Company for the actual cost of such repairs or work. For the purpose of these Special Provisions, cost shall

Illinois Central Railroad Company - Original

be deemed to include the direct cost of any labor, materials, equipment or contract expense plus the Railroad's then current customary additives in each instance.

If the work requires the construction of a temporary grade crossing across the track(s) of the Railroad, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall make the necessary arrangements with the Railroad for the construction, protection, maintenance and later removal of such temporary grade crossing. The cost of such temporary grade crossing construction, protection, maintenance and later removal shall be promptly reimbursed to the Railroad upon receipt of bill(s) therefor.

The Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall at no time cross the Railroad's property or tracks with vehicles or equipment of any kind or character, except at such temporary grade crossing as may be constructed as outlined herein, or at any existing and open public grade crossing.

Any flagging protection, watchmen service or standby personnel required by the Railroad for the safety of railroad operations because of work being conducted by a Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor, or in connection therewith, will be provided by the Railroad and the cost thereof shall be reimbursed to the Railroad by the respective Grantee, Licensee, Permittee or Contractor upon receipt of bill(s) therefor. The requirements of the Railroad are as follows:

The services of a flagman will be required during any operation involving direct interference with the Railroad's tracks or traffic, fouling of railroad operating clearances, or reasonable proximity of accidental hazard to railroad traffic, generally when work takes place within twenty-five feet (25') from the nearest rail. Additional flagmen will also be furnished whenever, in the opinion of Railroad's Engineering Superintendent, such protection is needed.

Prior to any digging, trenching or boring activities on Railroad property, or beneath any railroad track, an on-site meeting shall be conducted with the Railroad's Signal Supervisor or Signal Maintainer so as to ascertain, to the extent possible, the location of any buried railroad signal cables in the vicinity of the proposed work. No digging, trenching or boring activities shall be conducted in the proximity of any known buried Railroad signal cables without the Railroad's Signal Maintainer being present.

In order that the Railroad Company may be prepared to furnish protective services, it is incumbent upon the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor to notify the Railroad Company sufficiently in advance of when the protective services are required. For work activities which require a flagman, Signal Maintainer or other Railroad personnel to be present while said work is being conducted, should the Railroad be unable to furnish the flagman or other personnel at the desired time or on the desired date(s), the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall not perform the said operation or work until such time and date(s) that appropriate Railroad personnel can be made available. It is understood the Railroad Company shall not be liable for any increased costs incurred by the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor owing to Railroad's inability or failure to have appropriate Railroad personnel available at the time or on the date requested.

Illinois Central Railroad Company - Original

The rate of pay for the Railroad employees will be the prevailing hourly rate for an eight (8) hour day for the class of labor during regularly assigned work hours, overtime rates in accordance with Labor Agreements and Schedules and the Railroad's standard additives, all as in effect at the time the work is performed.

Wage rates are subject to change, at any time, by law or by agreement between the Railroad and employees, and may be retroactive because of negotiations or a ruling by an authorized Governmental Agent. If the wage rates are changed, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall pay on the basis of the new rates.

Any digging, trenching or boring on Railroad property shall be conducted in such a manner that any settlement or caving in of the ground surface shall be avoided.

The following temporary clearances are the minimum that must be maintained at all times during any operation:

Vertical:

23'-0" (7.0 m) above top of highest rail within 8'-0" (2.44 m) of the

centerline of any track

Horizontal:

8'-6" (2.59 m) from centerline of the nearest track, measured at right angles thereto

If lesser clearances than the above are required for any part of the work, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall secure written authorization from the Railroad's Engineering Superintendent for such lesser clearances in advance of the start of that portion of the work.

No materials, supplies or equipment will be stored within 15 feet of the centerline of any railroad track, measured at right angles thereto.

The Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor will be required upon the completion of the work to remove from within the limits of the Railroad's property all machinery, equipment, surplus materials, false work, rubbish or temporary buildings, and to leave said property in a condition satisfactory to the Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company or his authorized representative.

Nothing-in-these Special Provisions shall be construed to place any responsibility on the Railroad for the quality or conduct of the work performed by the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or it's Contractor hereunder. Any approval given or supervision exercised by Railroad hereunder, or failure of Railroad to object to any work done, material used, or method of operation shall not be construed to relieve the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor of any obligations pursuant hereto or under the Agreement these Special Provisions are appended to.

Accepted:		V 1 3101	
Print Name:	10-2		

Illinois Central Railroad Company - Original

### STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment.

<u>Types of Steel Products</u>. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), and frames and grates will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay items they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (b) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars

Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg)

D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

 $D = MPI_M - MPI_L$ 

Where:  $MPI_M =$  The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

MPI<sub>L</sub> = The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month prior to the letting. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the  $\mathsf{MPI}_\mathsf{M}$  will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $MPI_L$  and  $MPI_M$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(MPI_L - MPI_M) \div MPI_L\} \times 100$ 

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

### **Attachment**

Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness)	23 lb/ft (34 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	32 lb/ft (48 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	37 lb/ft (55 kg/m)
Other piling	See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	6 lb (3 kg) each
Mesh Reinforcement	63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m)
Guardrail	
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	20 lb/ft (30 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	30 lb/ft (45 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	8 lb/ft (12 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	305 lb (140 kg) each
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	1260 lb (570 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	730 lb (330 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	410 lb (185 kg) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	
Traffic Signal Post	11 lb/ft (16 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 – 12 m)	14 lb/ft (21 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 – 16.5 m)	21 lb/ft (31 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 – 15.2 m)	13 lb/ft (19 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 – 18 m)	19 lb/ft (28 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 – 33.5 m)	31 lb/ft (46 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 – 42.5 m)	65 lb/ft (97 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 – 48.5 m)	80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	<u> </u>
Steel Railing, Type SM	64 lb/ft (95 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type S-1	39 lb/ft (58 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type T-1	53 lb/ft (79 kg/m)
Steel Bridge Rail	52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)
Frames and Grates	
Frame	250 lb (115 kg)
Lids and Grates	150 lb (70 kg)

### **RETURN WITH BID**

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:		
Company Name:		
Contractor's Option:		
Is your company opting to include this special provision as following items of work?	s part of the	contract plans for the
Metal Piling	Yes	
Structural Steel	Yes	
Reinforcing Steel	Yes	
Dowel Bars, Tie Bars and Mesh Reinforcement	Yes	
Guardrail	Yes	
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	Yes	
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	Yes	
Frames and Grates	Yes	
Signature:	Date:	

### FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Fuel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in fuel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments for all categories of work. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment.

General. The fuel cost adjustment shall apply to contract pay items as grouped by category. The adjustment shall only apply to those categories of work checked "Yes", and only when the cumulative plan quantities for a category exceed the required threshold. Adjustments to work items in a category, either up or down, and work added by adjusted unit price will be subject to fuel cost adjustment only when the category representing the added work was subject to the fuel cost adjustment. Added work paid for by time and materials will not be subject to fuel cost adjustment. Category descriptions and thresholds for application and the fuel usage factors which are applicable to each are as follows:

### (a) Categories of Work.

- (1) Category A: Earthwork. Contract pay items performed under Sections 202, 204, and 206 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered earthwork. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 25,000 cu yd (20,000 cu m). Included in the fuel usage factor is a weighted average 0.10 gal/cu yd (0.50 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (2) Category B: Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 311, 312 and 351 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered construction of a subbase or aggregate, stabilized or modified base course. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is a 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (3) Category C: Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 355, 406, 407 and 482 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered HMA bases, pavements and shoulders. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (4) Category D: Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 353, 420, 421 and 483 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered PCC base, pavement or shoulder. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 7500 sq yd (6000 sq m). Included in the fuel usage factor is 1.20 gal/cu yd (5.94 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.

- (5) Category E: Structures. Structure items having a cumulative bid price that exceeds \$250,000 for pay items constructed under Sections 502, 503, 504, 505, 512, 516 and 540 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered structure work when similar to that performed under these sections and not included in categories A through D.
- (b) Fuel Usage Factors.

English Units Category A - Earthwork B - Subbase and Aggregate Base courses C - HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders D - PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders E - Structures	Factor 0.34 0.62 1.05 2.53 8.00	Units gal / cu yd gal / ton gal / ton gal / cu yd gal / \$1000
Metric Units Category A - Earthwork B - Subbase and Aggregate Base courses C - HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders D - PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders E - Structures	Factor 1.68 2.58 4.37 12.52 30.28	Units liters / cu m liters / metric ton liters / metric ton liters / cu m liters / \$1000

### (c) Quantity Conversion Factors.

Category	Conversion	Factor
В	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.057 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00243 metric ton / sq m / mm depth
С	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.056 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00239 m ton / sq m / mm depth
D	sq yd to cu yd sq m to cu m	0.028 cu yd / sq yd / in depth 0.001 cu m / sq m / mm depth

Method of Adjustment. Fuel cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (FPI_P - FPI_L) \times (FUF / 100) \times Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$

> FPI<sub>P</sub> = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/gal (\$/liter)

 $FPI_1$ = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/gal (\$/liter)

FUF = Fuel Usage Factor in the pay item(s) being adjusted

= Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) or cu yd (cu m)

The entire FUF indicated in paragraph (b) will be used regardless of use of trucking to perform the work.

Progress Payments. Fuel cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable work is performed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements

for the items of work are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Final Quantities. Upon completion of the work and determination of final pay quantities, an adjustment will be prepared to reconcile any differences between estimated quantities previously paid and the final quantities. The value for the balancing adjustment will be based on a weighted average of FPI<sub>P</sub> and Q only for those months requiring the cost adjustment. The cost adjustment will be applicable to the final measured quantities of all applicable pay items.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Fuel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $FPI_L$  and  $FPI_P$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(FPI_L - FPI_P) \div FPI_L\} \times 100$ 

### Return With Bid

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# OPTION FOR FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments in all categories. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work at the time of bid will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:			
Company Name:			
Contractor's Option:			
Is your company opting to include this special provision following categories of work?	on as pa	rt of the contract plans	for the
Category A Earthwork.	Yes		
Category B Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses	Yes		
Category C HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes		
Category D PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes		
Category E Structures	Yes		
Signature:		Date:	

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# PREVAILING WAGES FOR COOK & WILL COUNTIES EFFECTIVE MAY 2009

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

## **Cook County Prevailing Wage for May 2009**

Trade Name		TYP (	-		FRMAN '				•	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	==		=		35.250			2.0		6.170	0.000	0.270
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		ALL BLD		29.930	0.000					9.260		
BOILERMAKER		BLD			44.940		2.0			8.940		
BRICK MASON		BLD					1.5				0.000	
CARPENTER		ALL		39.770	41.770		1.5			7.790		0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		41.850	43.850		1.5			7.410		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		32.150	0.000					7.370		
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		35.440	37.940		1.5			7.660		
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL			44.970		1.5			11.34		
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		30.110			1.5	2.0	7.120	8.850	0.000	0.230
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		38.600	44.970	1.5	1.5			11.34		
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		39.400	42.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.83	8.740	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.930	50.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.700	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		30.700	32.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.500
GLAZIER		BLD		37.000	38.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.340	12.05	0.000	0.740
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		39.900	42.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	10.46	0.000	0.320
IRON WORKER		ALL			42.250	2.0	2.0			14.74		
LABORER		ALL		34.750	35.500	1.5	1.5			6.170		
LATHER		ALL			41.770		1.5			7.790		
MACHINIST		BLD			42.530		1.5			7.670		
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		28.650	0.000		1.5				0.000	
MARBLE MASON		BLD			41.830		1.5			9.970		
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		24.750	0.000		1.5				0.000	
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		29.750	0.000		1.5			6.170		
MILLWRIGHT		ALL	1	39.770	41.770					7.790		
OPERATING ENGINEER				43.800 42.500	47.800 47.800	2.0	2.0			6.550 6.550		1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				39.950	47.800		2.0			6.550		
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				38.200	47.800		2.0			6.550		
OPERATING ENGINEER			1	47.250	47.250	1.5	1.5			5.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER			2	45.750			1.5		6.850		1.900	
OPERATING ENGINEER			3	40.700	47.250		1.5			5.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER				33.850	47.250		1.5			5.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY :	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5			6.550		
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY :	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY :	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 4	4	38.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY !	5	36.800	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		39.050	41.300	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.950	13.19	0.000	0.500
PAINTER		ALL		36.900	41.510	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.350	8.400	0.000	0.470
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD			34.600					2.470		
PILEDRIVER		ALL			41.770					7.790		
PIPEFITTER		BLD			45.050					8.550		
PLASTERER		BLD			40.390					8.440		
PLUMBER		BLD			45.000					5.960		
ROOFER		BLD			39.400					4.670		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD			42.260					11.83		
SIGN HANGER		BLD			28.210 42.500					2.530		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD								6.850		
STEEL ERECTOR STONE MASON		ALL BLD			42.250 41.830					14.74 9.970		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD			0.000					9.850		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			40.390					11.11		
TILE MASON		BLD			42.630					9.010		
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY			25.900					1.875		
TRUCK DRIVER	E		1		31.350					5.450		
TRUCK DRIVER	E				31.350					5.450		
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL :	3	31.150	31.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	5.450	0.000	0.150

TRUCK DRIVER	E	AT.T. 4	31 350	31.350	1 5	1 5	2 0	6 750	5 450	0.000	0 150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	АЬЬ І	32.550	33.100	1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	38,200	39,200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.580	9.550	0.000	0.280

### Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

### **Explanations**

COOK COUNTY

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in

tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN - Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior

and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

- Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.
- Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck equipment operator machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops -Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

- Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper Form-Motor Driven.
- Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.
- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts, Oilers.

### TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; TEamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Will County Prevailing Wage for May 2009**

ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 42,930 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.370 ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 41,330 44,940 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6,720 8,940 0.000 0.350 BRICK MASON BLD 38,030 41,830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8,000 9,970 0.000 0.550 CARPENTER ALL 39,550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.550 CERANIT MASON ALL 39,550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 1.36 0.000 0.490 CEMENT MASON ALL 39,550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 1.36 0.000 0.490 CEMENT MASON ALL 39,550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 1.36 0.000 0.550 CEMENT MASON ALL 39,550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.130 1.36 0.000 0.550 CEMENT MASON ALL 39,550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.130 1.36 0.000 0.380 COMMINICATION TECH BLD 32.150 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 7.370 0.000 0.380 COMMINICATION TECH BLD 32.000 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 9.360 0.000 0.320 ELECTRIC PWR COMTO 0. ALL 38.600 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 9.360 0.000 0.320 ELECTRIC PWR COMTO 0. ALL 38.600 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 1.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC PWR CINEMAN ALL 30.110 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 1.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 1.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 1.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 1.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 1.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 10.46 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 10.46 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 10.46 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 10.46 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 10.46 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.68 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.68 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICIAN BLD 37.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.00 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICIAN BLD 38.500 41.420 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.00 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICIAN BLD 38.500 41.420 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICIAN BLD 38.500 41.420 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICIAN BLD 38.500 41.420 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICIAN BLD 38.500 41.420 1.5 1.	Trade Name		-	Base	FRMAN	_			,	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 49.930 0.000 1.5												
BOILEMMAKER BILD 41.230 44.940 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.720 8.940 0.000 0.550 CARDENTER BRICK MASON BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.030 9.970 0.000 0.550 CARDENTER ALL 39.550 41.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.550 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 32.150 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 7.370 0.000 0.380 COMMUNICATION TECH BLD 32.000 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 9.360 0.000 0.390 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 38.600 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 9.360 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC PWR EGMT OP ALL 38.600 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 9.360 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC PWR EGMT OP ALL 38.600 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 11.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC PWR EGMT OP ALL 38.600 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 11.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC PWR INMAN ALL 30.110 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 11.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC PWR INMAN ALL 30.110 44.970 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 11.34 0.000 0.290 ELECTRICIAN BLD 38.600 44.930 50.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.52 8.210 2.700 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 44.930 50.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.525 8.210 2.700 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 44.930 50.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.525 8.210 2.700 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 47.000 38.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 10.46 0.000 0.320 ELROTHIC PWR GMT OP ALL 38.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.528 8.210 2.000 0.000 ELABORER ALL 36.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.000 0.000 ELABORER ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 10.460 0.000 0.270 ELABORER ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 0.000 0.550 MARBELE FINISHERS ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.000 0.000 0.000 EMACHINIST BLD 40.530 42.530 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.700 EMACHINIST ALL 29.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.700 EMACHINIST SIGNER BLD 44.930 50.34 1.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.550 MARBELE MASON BLD 44.930 50.34 1.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.550 EMARBELE MASON BLD 44.930 50.34 1.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.000 EMACHINIST BLD 44.930 50.000 0.550 0.000 0.550 0.000 0.000 EMACHINIST BLD 44.930 50.000 0.000												
CAMPENTER ACCOMMUNICATION TECH BLD 32.05		BLD		41.230								
CEMBRIT MASON	BRICK MASON	BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
CERRAITC TILE FINSHER	CARPENTER	ALL		39.550	43.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.430	11.36	0.000	0.490
COMMINICATION TECH	CEMENT MASON	ALL		39.500	41.500	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.250	10.43	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRIDMAN	CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		32.150	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.150	7.370	0.000	0.380
ELECTRIC PWR CINEMAN   ALL   38.600   44.970   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.110   11.34   0.000   0.230	COMMUNICATION TECH	BLD		32.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	9.360	0.000	0.320
RLECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL		38.600	44.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.110	11.34	0.000	0.290
ELECTRICIAN   BLD   38.000   41.420   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.670   12.68   0.000   0.380   0.000   0.380   0.00	ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL		30.110	44.970	1.5	1.5					
RLEWATOR CONSTRUCTOR	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL				1.5	1.5					
GLAZIER												
HT/FROST INSULATOR   BLD   39,900   42,400   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.170   10.46   0.000   0.320   1RON WORKER   ALL   36,750   35.500   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   1.51   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   1.51   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   1.51   1.5   2.0   8.830   1.36   0.000   0.490   1.51   1.5   2.0   8.830   1.36   0.000   0.490   1.51   1.5   2.0   7.000   7.670   0.650   0.000   0.680   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.000   7.670   0.650   0.000   0.680   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.000   7.670   0.650   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.680   0.000												
LRON WORKER												
LABORER	*											
LATHER   ALL   39.550   43.510   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.430   11.36   0.000   0.490   MACHINIST   BLD   40.530   42.530   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.000   7.670   0.650   0.000   MACRELE FINISHERS   ALL   28.650   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.000   7.670   0.650   0.000   0.550   MATBELE MASON   BLD   38.030   41.830   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.000   9.970   0.000   0.550   MATBERIAL TESTER   ALL   24.750   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   MATBERIAL TESTER   I ALL   29.750   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   MATBERIAL TESTER   I ALL   29.750   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   MATBERIAL TESTER   I ALL   29.750   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   MATBERIAL TESTER   I ALL   29.750   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.830   6.170   0.000   0.270   MATBERIAL TESTER   I ALL   29.750   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.430   11.36   0.000   0.270   MATBERIAL TESTER   I ALL   29.750   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.430   11.36   0.000   0.270   MATBERIAL TESTER   I ALL   29.500   47.800   2.0   2.0   2.0   9.600   6.550   1.900   1.000   0.000												
MARCHINIST  ALL 28.550 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.670 0.650 0.000 0.550 MARRELE FINISHERS  ALL 28.550 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 9.970 0.000 0.550 MARRELE MASON  BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.550 MATERIAL TESTER I  ALL 24.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270 MATERIALS TESTER II  ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270 MATERIALS TESTER II  ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270 MATERIALS TESTER II  ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270 MATERIALS ENGINEER  BLD 1 43.800 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 38.300 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 38.300 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 40.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 4 38.800 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 4 38.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 3 3.800 44.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 3 3.800 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 3 3.800 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 5 4.800 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BLY 5 4.800 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER  BL	-											
MARBLE FINISHERS  MARBLE MASON  BLD 38.030 41.830 1.55 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.550  MARBLE MASON  BLD 38.030 41.830 1.55 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.550  MARTERIAL TESTER I  ALL 24.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270  MATERIALS TESTER II  ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270  MILLWRIGHT  ALL 39.550 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 1 43.800 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 433.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 433.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 433.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 30.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 38.000 41.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 38.000 41.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 4 2.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 40.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.270 0.000 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 40.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.25												
MARBLE MASON  BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.550  MATTERIAL TESTER I  ALL 24.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270  MILLWRIGHT  ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270  MILLWRIGHT  ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 1 43.800 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 38.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 2 33.8400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.600 6.550 1.900 1.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 30.820 34.500 34.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 0.000 0.400  PLIMBER  B												
MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 24.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 29.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270 MILLWRIGHT ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 43.800 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 38.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 0.000 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 0.000 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0												
MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 29.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.830 6.170 0.000 0.270 MILLWRIGHT ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 43.800 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 0.000 0.470 PAINTER HWY 5 36.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 8												
MILLWRIGHT ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 43.800 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36												
OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 1 43.800 47.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 4.450 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 30.820 41.510 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 48.000 6.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 48.000 6.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 48.000 6.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 48.000 6.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 48.000 6.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY												
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 42.500 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 6.550 1.900 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.800 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 0.000 6.550 1.900 0.000 0.00			1									
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 39.950 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.900 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.900 41.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 36.900 41.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.470 PAINTER BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.470 PAINTER BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 8.550 0.000 0.470 PAINTER BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 8.400 0.000 0.400 PIPEFITTER BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.500 8.440 0.000 0.400 PIPEFITTER BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.500 8.440 0.000 0.330 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.500 8.400 0.000 0.330 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.900 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.970 0.000 0.550 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.970 0.000 0.550 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.970 0.000 0.550 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.970 0.000 0.550 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1												
OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 4 38.200 47.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 1 47.250 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 0.000 0.470   PAINTER   ALL 38.9550 43.510 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 0.000 0.470   PAINTER   BLD 42.050 45.050 1.5   1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490   PILEDRIVER   BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 8.600 2.470 0.000 0.490   PLUMBER   BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 8.600 9.000 0.000 1.370   ROOFER   BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 8.600 9.000 0.000 0.500   STONE MASON   BLD 38.803 41.830 1.5   1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 0.500   TERRAZZO FINISHER   BLD 38.803 41.830 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.500   TERRAZZO FINISHER   BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.500   TERRAZZO FINISHER   BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250   TERRAZZO FINISHER   BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250   TERRAZZO FINISHER   BLD 38.650 36.200 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250   TERRAZZO FINIS												
OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 2 45.750 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 3 40.700 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 4 33.850 47.250 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.850 5.600 1.900 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 42.000 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 41.450 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 39.400 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 38.000 41.510 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 38.000 41.510 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 38.000 41.510 1.5   1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.470   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 38.000 41.510 1.5   1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.470   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 42.050 45.050 1.5   1.5 2.0 7.660 8.550 0.000 0.490   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 42.050 45.050 1.5   1.5 2.0 7.660 8.550 0.000 0.490   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 42.050 45.050 1.5   1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 0.490   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 0.500   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 40.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250   OPERATING ENGINEER												
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION OPE	OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT	1	47.250	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT	2	45.750	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION OPERAT	OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT	3	40.700	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT	4	33.850	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION OPER	OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 38.000 46.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000           PAINTER         ALL 36.900 41.510 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.470           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5         1.5 1.5 2.600 2.470 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 42.050 45.050 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.600 8.550 0.000 1.370           PLASTERER         BLD 38.100 40.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.500 8.440 0.000 1.370           PLUMBER         BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 1.370           ROOFER         BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 0.000 1.010           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 0.680           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 9.970 0.000 0.550           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD 33.810 0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 9.970 0.000 0.550           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.350           TILE MASON         BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0         1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.550           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.	OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 36.800 46.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.600 6.550 1.900 1.000           PAINTER         ALL 36.900 41.510 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.470           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 42.050 45.050 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.660 8.550 0.000 1.370           PLASTERER         BLD 38.100 40.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.500 8.440 0.000 0.000 1.400           PLUMBER         BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 1.010           ROOFER         BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.950 4.670 0.000 0.330           SHETMETAL WORKER         BLD 40.210 42.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.910 9.620 0.000 0.680           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500           STONE MASON         BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.150 9.970 0.000 0.550           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500           TILE MASON         BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000	OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
PAINTER ALL 36.900 41.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.350 8.400 0.000 0.470 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.470 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 42.050 45.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.660 8.550 0.000 1.370 PLASTERER BLD 38.100 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.500 8.440 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.500 8.440 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 1.010 ROOFER BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 4.670 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 40.210 42.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.910 9.620 0.000 0.680 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 38.8030 41.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.970 0.000 0.500 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 33.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.310 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.350 TILE MASON BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.500 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 24.300 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 24.300 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250	OPERATING ENGINEER											
PAINTER SIGNS  BLD 30.820 34.600 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.470 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER  ALL 39.550 43.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.430 11.36 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER  BLD 42.050 45.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.660 8.550 0.000 1.370 PLASTERER  BLD 38.100 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.500 8.440 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER  BLD 42.000 44.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 9.000 0.000 1.010 ROOFER  BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 4.670 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER  BLD 40.210 42.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.910 9.620 0.000 0.680 SPRINKLER FITTER  BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON  BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.550 TERRAZZO FINISHER  BLD 33.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.550 TERRAZZO MASON  BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.310 TERRAZZO MASON  BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.350 TILE MASON  BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR  HWY 24.300 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER	OPERATING ENGINEER		5									
PILEDRIVER       ALL       39.550       43.510       1.5       2.0       8.430       11.36       0.000       0.490         PIPEFITTER       BLD       42.050       45.050       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.660       8.550       0.000       1.370         PLASTERER       BLD       38.100       40.390       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.500       8.440       0.000       0.400         PLUMBER       BLD       42.000       44.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.950       4.670       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.210       42.210       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.950       4.670       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.950       4.670       0.000       0.680         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       38.030       41.830       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       33.810       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.850       0.000       0.350         TILE MASON												
PIPEFITTER       BLD       42.050       45.050       1.5       2.0       7.660       8.550       0.000       1.370         PLASTERER       BLD       38.100       40.390       1.5       2.0       7.500       8.440       0.000       0.400         PLUMBER       BLD       42.000       44.000       1.5       2.0       8.500       9.000       0.000       1.010         ROOFER       BLD       36.400       39.400       1.5       2.0       6.950       4.670       0.000       0.330         SHETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.210       42.210       1.5       2.0       6.950       4.670       0.000       0.330         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       2.0       7.910       9.620       0.000       0.500         STONE MASON       BLD       38.030       41.830       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.550         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       37.390       40.390       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.010       0.000       0.500         TRUEK DRIVER       ALL       1       35.650       36.200       1.5       2.0       6.150 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>												
PLASTERER         BLD         38.100         40.390         1.5         2.0         7.500         8.440         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         42.000         44.000         1.5         2.0         8.500         9.000         0.000         1.010           ROOFER         BLD         36.400         39.400         1.5         2.0         6.950         4.670         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         40.210         42.210         1.5         2.0         6.950         4.670         0.000         0.330           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         40.500         42.500         1.5         2.0         8.500         6.850         0.000         0.500           STONE MASON         BLD         38.030         41.830         1.5         2.0         8.000         9.970         0.000         0.550           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         37.390         40.390         1.5         2.0         6.150         9.850         0.000         0.350           TILE MASON         BLD         38.630         42.630         2.0         1.5         2.0         6.150         9.010         0.000         0.500												
PLUMBER       BLD       42.000       44.000       1.5       2.0       8.500       9.000       0.000       1.010         ROOFER       BLD       36.400       39.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.950       4.670       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.210       42.210       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.910       9.620       0.000       0.680         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STONE MASON       BLD       38.030       41.830       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.000       9.970       0.000       0.550         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       37.390       40.390       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.850       0.000       0.350         TILE MASON       BLD       38.630       42.630       2.0       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.010       0.000       0.500         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       35.650       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER												
ROOFER BLD 36.400 39.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 4.670 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 40.210 42.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.910 9.620 0.000 0.680 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 38.030 41.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.000 9.970 0.000 0.550 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 33.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.850 0.000 0.310 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 11.11 0.000 0.350 TILE MASON BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 24.300 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250												
SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.210       42.210       1.5       2.0       7.910       9.620       0.000       0.680         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STONE MASON       BLD       38.030       41.830       1.5       2.0       8.000       9.970       0.000       0.550         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       33.810       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.850       0.000       0.310         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       37.390       40.390       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       11.11       0.000       0.350         TILE MASON       BLD       38.630       42.630       2.0       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.010       0.000       0.500         TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR       HWY       24.300       25.900       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       35.800       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>												
SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STONE MASON       BLD       38.030       41.830       1.5       2.0       8.000       9.970       0.000       0.550         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       33.810       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.850       0.000       0.310         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       37.390       40.390       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       11.11       0.000       0.350         TILE MASON       BLD       38.630       42.630       2.0       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.010       0.000       0.500         TRUCK DRIVER       HWY       24.300       25.900       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       35.650       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       36.000       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUC												
STONE MASON       BLD       38.030       41.830       1.5       2.0       8.000       9.970       0.000       0.550         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       33.810       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.850       0.000       0.310         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       37.390       40.390       1.5       2.0       6.150       11.11       0.000       0.350         TILE MASON       BLD       38.630       42.630       2.0       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.010       0.000       0.500         TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR       HWY       24.300       25.900       1.5       1.5       2.0       3.780       1.875       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       35.650       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       2       35.800       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       36.200       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250												
TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       33.810       0.000       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.850       0.000       0.310         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       37.390       40.390       1.5       2.0       6.150       11.11       0.000       0.350         TILE MASON       BLD       38.630       42.630       2.0       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.010       0.000       0.500         TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR       HWY       24.300       25.900       1.5       2.0       6.150       9.010       0.000       0.500         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       35.650       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       2       35.800       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       6.200       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       4       36.200       36.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.250       4.275       0.000       0.250 <td>·-</td> <td></td>	·-											
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 37.390 40.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 11.11 0.000 0.350 TILE MASON BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 24.300 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.780 1.875 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250												
TILE MASON BLD 38.630 42.630 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 9.010 0.000 0.500 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 24.300 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.780 1.875 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250												
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 24.300 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.780 1.875 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250												
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250												
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250			1									
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 36.000 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250												
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 36.200 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 4.275 0.000 0.250												
	TUCKPOINTER	BLD		38.200	39.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.580	9.550	0.000	0.280

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

### **Explanations**

WILL COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of a diagonal line through Braidwood and Goodenow.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation,

installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for
transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines,
including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors;
Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck
Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics
Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement
Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors;
Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man
operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters;
Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights,
barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklist Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller;

- Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu.yd.).
- Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

### OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.
- Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck equipment operator (machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu.

ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.